If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation

PREQUALIFICATION

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later that 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Contractors wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) and the ORIGINAL "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date. This does not apply to Small Business Set-Asides.

WHO CAN BID?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. This does not apply to Small Business Set-Asides.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued an Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report will indicate the reason for denial.

ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID: Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

ADDENDA AND REVISIONS: It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidders check IDOT's website at http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html before submitting final bid information.

IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL FAILURES.

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Plans and Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions RegardingCallPrequalification and/or Authorization to Bid217/782-3413Preparation and submittal of bids217/782-7806Electronic plans and proposals217/782-7806

ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS

Bidders should verify that they have received and incorporated any addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include an addendum or revision could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

131

NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAI (See instructions inside front cover)

BIDDERS

Proposal Submitted By		
Name		
Address		
City		

Letting June 17, 2011

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. This does not apply to Small Business Set-Asides.

(SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

Notice to Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 46177
BUREAU County
Section D-3 OVD SIGN STR REPL 12-04
Route FAI 80
District 3 Construction Funds

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:	
☐ A <u>Bid</u> <u>Bond</u> is included.	
A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.	
	_

Prepared by

S

Checked by

INSTRUCTIONS

ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS: All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond. In addition, this proposal contains new statutory requirements applicable to the use of subcontractors and, in particular, includes the State Required Ethical Standards Governing Subcontractors to be signed and incorporated into all subcontracts.

WHO CAN BID?: Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written Authorization to Bid from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder must complete and submit Part B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57). This does not apply to Small Business Set-Asides.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid" form, he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report will indicate the reason for denial. If a contractor has requested to bid but has not received a Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

Call

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding

Pregualification and/or Authorization to Bid 217/782-3413 217/782-7806 Preparation and submittal of bids



District 3 Construction Funds

PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
1. Proposal of	
Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory)	 a
for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:	
Contract No. 46177 BUREAU County Section D-3 OVD SIGN STR REPL 12-04 Route FAI 80	

Overhead sign structure repair and maintenance at locations specified in the plans.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

- 3. **ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER.** The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, addenda, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND.** The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

<u>A</u>	mount o	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>	<u>An</u>	nount c	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>
Up to		\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000	\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000	\$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000	\$1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000	\$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000	\$3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000	\$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000	\$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000	\$7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000	\$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000	\$12,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000	\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000	\$25,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000	\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000	\$50,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000	\$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000	\$75,000	over		\$35,000,000	.\$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is _______\$(). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposal guaranty check will be found in the proposal for:	Item
--	------

Section No.

County

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

-3-

		RETURN WITH BID	
6.	combination, he/sh combination bid sp proportion to the bi	IDS. The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contrance will perform the work in accordance with the requirements pecified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid distributed for the same. If an error is found to exist in the grown a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as proving the same of the same.	of each individual proposal comprising the shall be prorated against each section in ess sum bid for one or more of the individual
	compris	combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be ing the combination. ate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections compation bid must be submitted for each alternate.	
		Schedule of Combination Bids	
Со	mbination No.	Sections Included in Combination	Combination Bid Dollars Cents
			Joina Come
			+
7.	schedule of prices all extensions and schedule are appro- is an error in the ex- contract will be mar- contract. The sche	RICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices summations have been made. The bidder understands that the eximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross substension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment de only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or eduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished elsewhere in the contract.	bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and quantities appearing in the bid im for the comparison of bids. If there it to the contractor awarded the materials furnished according to the
8.	provides that a pe	DO BUSINESS IN ILLINOIS. Section 20-43 of the Illinois Prerson (other than an individual acting as a sole proprietor) mate of Illinois prior to submitting the bid.	rocurement Code (30 ILCS 500/20-43) rust be a legal entity authorized to do
9.	The services of a	subcontractor will or may be used.	
		Yes □ No □	
		ocontractors with subcontracts with an annual value of more than dress, and the dollar allocation for each subcontractor.	n \$25,000, the contract shall include

10. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT**: The Department of Transportation will, in accordance with the rules governing Department procurements, execute the contract and shall be the sole entity having the authority to accept performance and make payments under the contract. Execution of the contract by the Chief Procurement Officer or the State Purchasing Officer is for approval of the procurement process and execution of the contract by the Department. Neither the Chief Procurement Officer nor the State Purchasing Officer shall be responsible for administration of the contract or determinations respecting performance or payment there under except as otherwise permitted in the Illinois Procurement Code.

-4

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 46177

State Job # - C-60-004-12 PPS NBR - 0-99988-0000

BUREAU- -

Code - 11 - - District - 3 - -

County Name -

Section Number - D-3 OVD SIGN STR REPL 12-04

Project Number	Route
	FAI 80

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
X0321984	SIGN LIGHT UNIT COMPL	EACH	2.000				
X0325265	REMOVE ELEC SERVICE	EACH	2.000				
X5090100	FUR & INSTL HANDRAIL	FOOT	28.000				
X7015005	CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SN	CAL DA	20.000				
X7200095	F & E SIGN PANEL	SQ FT	168.000				
X7240195	REM EX SIGN PANEL	EACH	2.000				
X7330085	F&I SAFETY CHAIN	EACH	4.000				
X8040115	E CON TO SIN STR (TT)	EACH	2.000				
67100100	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1.000				
70100820	TRAF CONT-PROT 701451	L SUM	1.000				
73301840	OSS WALKWAY CANT TA	FOOT	28.000				
73302170	OSS CANT 2CA 3-0X5-6	FOOT	60.000				
73400200	DRILL SHAFT CONC FDN	CU YD	12.200				
73600200		EACH	64.000				
73700300	REM CONC FDN-OVHD	EACH	2.000				

Page 2 05/23/2011

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 46177

State Job # - C-60-004-12

 PPS NBR 0-99988-0000
 Project Number
 Route

County Name - BUREAU- - FAI 80

Code - 11 - - District - 3 - -

Section Number - D-3 OVD SIGN STR REPL 12-04

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price	
81900200	TR & BKFIL F ELECT WK	FOOT	500.000					

CONTRACT NUMBER	46177	
THIS IS THE TOTAL BID		\$

NOTES:

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
- 4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

I. GENERAL

- **A.** Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.
- **B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. Except as otherwise required in subsection III, paragraphs J-M, by execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances have been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.
- **C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for the chief procurement officer to void the contract, or subcontract, and may result in the suspension or debarment of the bidder or subcontractor.

II. ASSURANCES

The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder.

A. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

- (a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.
- (b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.
- (e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

B. Negotiations

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

- (a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.
- 2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

C. Inducements

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

D. Revolving Door Prohibition

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, procurement compliance monitors, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

E. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

F. Confidentiality

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

G. Insider Information

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

III. CERTIFICATIONS

The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. Section 50-2 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible chief procurement officer whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

A. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
 - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
 - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
 - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
 - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.
- 2. The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

C. <u>Debt Delinquency</u>

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Procurement Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Procurement Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

F. Educational Loan

- 1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:
- § 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.
- 2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

G. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33F-4

H. International Anti-Boycott

- 1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:
- § 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.
- 2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

I. Drug Free Workplace

- 1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.
- 2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:
- (a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- (b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.
- (c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.
- (d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.
- (e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.
- (f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.
- (g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

J. <u>Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran</u>

Section 50-36 of the Illinois Procurement Code, 30ILCS 500/50-36 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran, or companies involved in consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid, offer, or proposal or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

Check the appropriate statement:
// Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.
// Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document.

K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

L. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated entities or affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political contributions to any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for awarding the pending contract during the period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the entity was not awarded or selected. Section 20-160 requires certification of registration of affected business entities in accordance with procedures found in Section 9-35 of The Election Code.

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and that it makes the following certification:

The undersigned business entity certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. A copy of the certificate of registration shall be submitted with the bid. The bidder is cautioned that the Department will not award a contract without submission of the certificate of registration.

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Illinois Procurement Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

M. Lobbyist Disclosure

Section 50-38 of the Illinois Procurement Code requires that any bidder or offeror on a State contract that hires a person required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act to assist in obtaining a contract shall:

- (i) Disclose all costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, and other remunerations paid or to be paid to the lobbyist related to the contract.
- (ii) Not bill or otherwise cause the State of Illinois to pay for any of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration, and
- (iii) Sign a verification certifying that none of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration were billed to the State.

This information, along with all supporting documents, shall be filed with the agency awarding the contract and with the Secretary of State. The chief procurement officer shall post this information, together with the contract award notice, in the online Procurement Bulletin.

Pursuant to Subsection (c) of this Section, no person or entity shall retain a person or entity to attempt to influence the outcome of a procurement decision made under the Procurement Code for compensation contingent in whole or in part upon the decision or procurement. Any person who violates this subsection is guilty of a business offense and shall be fined not more than \$10,000.

Bidder acknowledges that it is required to disclose the hiring of any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act (25 ILCS 170) in connection with this contract.

	Bidder has not hired any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with this contract.
Or	
	Bidder has hired the following persons required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with the contract:
	address of person:ees, compensation, reimbursements and other remuneration paid to said person:

IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The bidder further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each bid.

The chief procurement officer may void the bid, contract, or subcontract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Procurement Code. Furthermore, the chief procurement officer may void the contract and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$25,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the contract. Furthermore, pursuant to Section 5-5, the Procurement Policy Board may review a proposal, bid, or contract and issue a recommendation to void a contract or reject a proposal or bid based on any violation of the Procurement Code or the existence of a conflict of interest as provided in subsections (b) and (d) of Section 50-35.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid.**

C. <u>Disclosure Form Instructions</u>

Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YESNO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES NO
	(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)
4.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per bid</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. *Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.*

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)
•		

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$25,000, and for all openended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)

DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

NAME:	
ADDRE	ss
_	
Type of	ownership/distributable income share:
	sole proprietorship Partnership other: (explain on separate sheet):
	of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following
potential conflic and describe. (a) State e	et of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services. YesNo
potential conflic and describe. (a) State e	et of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services.
potential conflic and describe. (a) State e	et of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services. YesNo

4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your ann salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributal income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of two tithe salary of the Governor? (b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment services in the previous 2 years. If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions. 1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Developmer Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority? 2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the St of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by. agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the Governor, as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 71/2% of the total distributable income of y firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor? 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 71/2% of the total distributable income of y firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor? 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Gove		3.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the Si salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you en (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary	titled to receive partnership, association or
If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions. 1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Developmer Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority? YesNo 2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 71/2% of the total distributable income of y firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor? 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are and your spouse or minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? (c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurrence of the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years; spouse, father, moth son, or da		4.	salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you an or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggreincome of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) are	d your spouse egate of the total distributable amount in excess of two times
If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions. 1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Developmer Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority? 2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary. 3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 71/2% of the total distributable income of y firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor? 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? YesNo (c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the Stat Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years. YesNo (d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother state of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurrently discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. YesNo (f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive offi	(b)			
2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the St of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary. 3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, as of 771/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 71/2% of the total distributable income of y firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor? 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? YesNo (c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years. YesNo (d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mothers of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurrently discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. YesNo (f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mothers of the State of the State of the Stat		If your ans	wer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.	YesNo
of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary. 3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7/1/2% of the total distributable income of y firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor? 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? YesNo (c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the Stat Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years. YesNo (d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother son, or daughter. YesNo (f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother son, or daughter. YesNo (g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government.		1.		
State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 71/2% of the total distributable income of y firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor? 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation. (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? YesNo (c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years. YesNo (d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother son, or daughter. YesNo (e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United State America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the state of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurrently discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. YesNo (f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother son, or daughter. YesNo (g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government			of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appared agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceed annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and/or	pointed to or employed by any ls 60% of the minor children, the name
State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? YesNo (c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the Stat Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years. YesNo (d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mothers on, or daughter. YesNo (e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United State of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurrently discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. YesNo (f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mothers on, or daughter. YesNo (g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government of the State of Illinois, the United State government of the State of Illinois or the State gov			State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 71/2% of the tof firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in	I salary of the Governor, tal distributable income of your excess of 100% of the
(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years. (d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother son, or daughter. (e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United State America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the state of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurrently discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. (f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother son, or daughter. (g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government.		4.	State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership,	salary of the Governor, are you 15 % in the
unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years. (d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother son, or daughter. (e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United State America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the state of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurrently discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. (f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother son, or daughter. (g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government.				YesNo
son, or daughter. YesNo (e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United Stat America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the stat of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. YesNo (f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mot son, or daughter. YesNo (g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government.		unit of	local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois	s or the statutes of the State of
America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the state of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurrently the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. YesNo (f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mot son, or daughter. YesNo (g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government.		` '		
son, or daughter. YesNo (g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government.		Americ of the	ca, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in except the constitution of the compensation in except the constitution of the constitution of the compensation in except the compensati	ne State of Illinois or the statutes cess of the expenses incurred in
		` '		•
		(g) Emplo	yment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lob	byist of the State government. YesNo

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

(h)	son, or daughter. Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mothers on, or daughter. YesNo	∍r,
(i)	Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelecticommittee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any politic action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes No	
(j)	Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or a county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary State or the Federal Board of Elections.	any
	Yes No	
2.	Communication Disclosure.	
Se er su	sclose the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified ction 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State off aployee concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly applemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is antified, enter "None" on the line below:	
	Name and address of person(s):	

4. Debarment Disclosure. For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any

governmental entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below: Name of person(s): Nature of disclosure: **APPLICABLE STATEMENT** This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. Completed by: Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative Date NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page. Signature of Authorized Representative Date

The bidder has a continuing obligation to supplement these disclosures under Sec. 50-35 of the Procurement Code.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)
Disclosure of the information contained in the LCS 500). This information shall become poids in excess of \$25,000, and for all open-e	art of the publicly available contract nded contracts.	file. This Form B must be completed fo
DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CO	ONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT	RELATED INFORMATION
1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procure pending contracts (including leases), bids, Illinois agency: Yes No If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs	proposals, or other ongoing procure	ement relationship with any other State of
2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such descriptive information such as bid or proje FORM INSTRUCTIONS:		
THE FOLL	OWING STATEMENT MUST BE C	HECKED
	Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. 46177
BUREAU County
Section D-3 OVD SIGN STR REPL 12-04
Route FAI 80
District 3 Construction Funds

BC 1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

PART I. IDENTIFIC	ATION							'			•							
Dept. Human Rights	s #						_ Dur	ation o	f Proje	ect: _								
Name of Bidder:																		
PART II. WORKFO A. The undersigned which this contract wor projection including a p	bidder hark is to be	as analyz e perform	ed mir ed, an	d for th d fema	ne locati	ons fro	m which	ch the b	idder re	ecruits	employe	es, and h	ereb	y subn	nits the foll	lowir con	ng workfo	n orce
		TOTA	AL Wo	rkforce	Project	ion for	Contra	act						(CURRENT		IPLOYEE	ES
				MINI	ORITY E	EMPL O	VEEQ			TD	AINEES						RACT	
JOB CATEGORIES	EMPL	TAL OYEES		ACK	HISP	ANIC	*OT MIN	HER IOR.	TIC	REN- ES	ON TI	HE JOB INEES		EMP	OTAL OYEES		EMPL	ORITY OYEES
OFFICIALS	M	F	M	F	М	F	М	F	M	F	М	F		M	F	_	M	F
(MANAGERS) SUPERVISORS																		
FOREMEN																		
CLERICAL EQUIPMENT																_		
OPERATORS																		
MECHANICS																		
TRUCK DRIVERS																		
IRONWORKERS																		
CARPENTERS																		
CEMENT MASONS																		
ELECTRICIANS																		
PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS																		
PAINTERS																		
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED																		
LABORERS, UNSKILLED																		
TOTAL																		
Т		BLE C aining Pro	niectio	n for C	ontract				7			FOR	DEI	PARTI	MENT US	SE C	NLY	
EMPLOYEES	TO	TAL						THER										
IN	-	OYEES		ACK	HISP		-	NOR.										
TRAINING APPRENTICES	M	F	M	F	М	F	M	F										
ON THE JOB TRAINEES									1									
	Other minor	ities are det	fined as	Asians	(A) or Na	tive Ame	ricans (I	N).	_	L								

Note: See instructions on page 2

Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Contract No. 46177
BUREAU County
Section D-3 OVD SIGN STR REPL 12-04
Route FAI 80
District 3 Construction Funds

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B.		ded in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total numb t the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.	per of new hires that wo	ould be employed in the
	The u	undersigned bidder projects that: (number)		new hires would be
	recrui	ited from the area in which the contract project is located	d; and/or (number)	
	office	new hires would be report or base of operation is located.	cruited from the area in	which the bidder's principal
C.		ded in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection o rsigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of pers		
	The u	undersigned bidder estimates that (number)		persons will
		rectly employed by the prime contractor and that (number byed by subcontractors.	er)	persons will be
PART	III. AFF	FIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN		
A.	utiliza in any comm (geare utiliza	undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the ention projection included under PART II is determined to by job category, and in the event that the undersigned bid nencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmated to the completion stages of the contract) whereby determined are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be repartment of Human Rights.	be an underutilization o lder is awarded this contative Action Plan including ficiencies in minority and	f minority persons or women tract, he/she will, prior to ng a specific timetable d/or female employee
B.	subm	undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the min itted herein, and the goals and timetable included under part of the contract specifications.		
Comp	any		Telephone Number	
Addre	 :SS			
Г		NOTICE REGARDING S	SIGNATURE	
	The Rid	dder's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitut		The following signature block
		to be completed if revisions are required.	e the signing of this form.	The following signature block
	Signatu	ure: Title:		Date:
Instruct	ions:	All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime	contractor personnel.	
Table A	۸ -	Include both the number of employees that would be hired to per (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all appropriate should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices an	prentices and on-the-job trains	ees. The "Total Employees" column
Table E	3 -	Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the currently employed.	ie contract work including any	apprentices and on-the-job trainees
Table 0) -	Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job	trainees shown in Table A.	
				DO 1070 (D 10/1/07)

RETURN WITH BID
Contract No. 46177
BUREAU County
Section D-3 OVD SIGN STR REPL 12-04
Route FAI 80
District 3 Construction Funds

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

	Firm Name	
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)		
	Firm Name	
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)		
		Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:
-		
	Corporate Name	
	,	Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A CORPORATION)	A444	
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION	Allesi I	Signature
FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)	Business Address	
	Corporate Name	
	Ву	Signature of Authorized Representative
		Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A JOINT VENTURE)	Attest	
		Signature
	Business Address	
If more than two parties are in the joint ventur	e nlease attach an ac	ditional signature sheet

Return with Bid



Electronic Bid Bond ID#

Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond

Item No.

(Effective November 1, 1992)

			Letting Date
NOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRES	SENTS, That We		
s PRINCIPAL, and			
			as SURETY, ar
Article 102.09 of the "Standard S	specifications for Road and Brid	lge Construction" in effe	of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specific fect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the less ch we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrator
			ne PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the ment designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Numb
nd as specified in the bidding and fter award by the Department, the ncluding evidence of the required erformance of such contract and f f the PRINCIPAL to make the requestrement the difference not to ex-	d contract documents, submit as e PRINCIPAL shall enter into disciplination in the prompt payment of laborated DBE submission or to entered the penalty hereof between the party to perform the work of the party to perform the party to perform the work of the party to perform the performance t	a DBE Utilization Plan a contract in accordar roviding such bond as r and material furnishe ater into such contract a een the amount specifie	CIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time in that is accepted and approved by the Department; and ince with the terms of the bidding and contract documer is specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithed in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the din the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the opposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise
aragraph, then Surety shall pay the ayment within such period of time expenses, including attorney's fees	ne penal sum to the Departmer e, the Department may bring and s, incurred in any litigation in wh	nt within fifteen (15) day n action to collect the a nich it prevails either in	
neir respective officers this	day of	salu SURETT Have cau	used this instrument to be signed by A.D.,
RINCIPAL	day of	SURET	
(Company	Name)		(Company Name)
			(
y (Signa	ture & Title)	By:	(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)
	Notony Contifi	action for Dringing and	J. Cromoter
TATE OF ILLINOIS, county of	Notary Certifi	cation for Principal and	a Surety
		, a Notary P	Public in and for said County, do hereby certify that
		and	, ,
	(Insert names of individuals		RINCIPAL & SURETY)
	e this day in person and acknow		cribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCIPA that they signed and delivered said instrument as their from
Given under my hand and no	otarial seal this	day of	A.D
My commission expires			
			Notary Public
	Signature and Title line below,	the Principal is ensuring	file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing the proposal at the identified electronic bid bond has been executed at the bid bond as shown above.

Company / Bidder Name

Signature and Title



DBE Utilization Plan

(1) Policy

It is public policy that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. Consequently the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract.

(2) Obligation

Date

The contractor agrees to ensure that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts or subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision to ensure that said businesses have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform under this contract. The contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the award and performance of contracts.

(3) Pro	ject and Bid Identification			
Complet	te the following information concerning the project and bid:			
Route		Total Bid		<u> </u>
Section		Contract DBE Goal		
Project			(Percent)	(Dollar Amount)
County				
Letting [Date			
Contrac	t No.			
Letting I	tem No.			
(4) Ass	surance			
	in my capacity as an officer of the undersigned bidder (or bidder my company: (check one) Meets or exceeds contract award goals and has provided door Disadvantaged Business Participation percent Attached are the signed participation statements, forms SBE use of each business participating in this plan and assuring th work of the contract. Failed to meet contract award goals and has included good fa provided participation as follows: Disadvantaged Business Participation percent The contract goals should be accordingly modified or waived. support of this request including good faith effort. Also attacher required by the Special Provision evidencing availability and u business will perform a commercially useful function in the wo	cumented participation as following as follows: 2025, required by the Special each business will perform the effort documentation to not a stacked is all information red are the signed participation of the contract.	al Provision even a commercianeet the goals are equired by the on statements ating in this plant.	idencing availability and lly useful function in the and that my company has Special Provision in forms SBE 2025, an and assuring that each
Bv	Company	The "as read" Low Bidder is red		•
		Submit only one utilization plan submitted in accordance with the		
Title		Bureau of Small Business Ente 2300 South Dirksen Parkway	rprises	Local Let Projects Submit forms to the

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the purpose as outlined under State and Federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Manager Center.

Springfield, Illinois 62764

Local Agency

(F)	Illinois Department of Transportation	D	BE Participatio	n Statement
Subcontract	or Registration	Letting		
Participation	on Statement	Item No.		
(1) Instructi	ons	Contract		
be submitte	ust be completed for each disadvantaged business pard in accordance with the special provision and will be accessed is needed complete an additional form for the firm.	ttached to the Ut		
(2) Work				
Pay Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
(4) Commitr The undersi has agreed execute a constatement methat complete	gned certify that the information included herein is true to perform a commercially useful function in the work of ontract with the prime contractor. The undersigned furthary be made without prior approval from the Departmente and accurate information regarding actual work perforwided to the Department.	and correct, and f the contract iter her understand t nt's Bureau of Sn ormed on this pro	that the DBE firm n(s) listed above hat no changes to nall Business Ente ject and the payn	n listed below and to o this erprises and
	Signature for Prime Contractor	Sign	nature for DBE Firm	
Title	Title			
Date	Date	e		
Contact	Cor	ntact		
Phone	Pho	ne		
Firm Name	Firm	n Name		
Address	Add	lress		

City/State/Zip

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined under the state and federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

City/State/Zip _____

E _____

WC _____

PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

Submitted By:

Name:	
Address:	
Phone No.	

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

NOTICE

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 46177
BUREAU County
Section D-3 OVD SIGN STR REPL 12-04
Route FAI 80
District 3 Construction Funds



SUBCONTRACTOR DOCUMENTATION

Public Acts 96-0795 and 96-0920, enacted substantial changes to the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Among the changes are provisions affecting subcontractors. The Contractor awarded this contract will be required as a material condition of the contract to implement and enforce the contract requirements applicable to subcontractors approved in accordance with article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

If the Contractor seeks approval of subcontractors to perform a portion of the work, and approval is granted by the Department, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the subcontract to the Chief Procurement Officer within 20 calendar days after execution of the subcontract.

The subcontract shall contain the certifications required to be made by subcontractors pursuant to Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code. This Notice to Bidders includes a document incorporating all required subcontractor certifications and disclosures for use by the Contractor in compliance with this mandate. The document is entitled <u>State Required Ethical Standards Governing Subcontractors</u>.

RETURN WITH SUBCONTRACT

STATE ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING SUBCONTRACTORS

Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

The certifications hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department approve the subcontractor. The chief procurement officer may terminate or void the subcontract approval if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous certification.

Section 50-2 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible chief procurement officer whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

A. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
 - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
 - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
 - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
 - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract to which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.
- 2. The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

RETURN WITH SUBCONTRACT

C. <u>Debt Delinquency</u>

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinguency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Procurement Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction.. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false

E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Procurement Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

The undersigned, on behalf of the subcontracting company, has read and understands the above certifications and makes the certifications as required by law.

 Name of Subcontracting Company	
 Authorized Officer	Date

SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURES

I. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed. The subcontractor further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each subcontract.

The chief procurement officer may void the bid, contract, or subcontract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Procurement Code. Furthermore, the chief procurement officer may void the contract or subcontract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all subcontracts with a total value of \$25,000 or more from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Illinois Procurement Code, shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the subcontractor. This disclosed information for the subcontractor, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the Prime Contractor's contract. Furthermore, pursuant to this Section, the Procurement Policy Board may recommend to allow or void a contract or subcontract based on a potential conflict of interest.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the subcontracting entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, subcontracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the subcontracting entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, subcontract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies.

C. Disclosure Form Instructions

Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a subcontractor is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the subcontractor must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the subcontractor should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the subcontracting company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES NO
	(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)
4.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
	(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per subcontract</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)
	answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The subcontractor must determine each individual in the

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The subcontractor must determine each individual in the subcontracting entity or the subcontracting entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The subcontractor is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each subcontract submitted by the subcontracting entity. Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE</u> <u>STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the subcontractor to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the subcontract will not be approved.

The Subcontractor shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the subcontractor must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts or subcontracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A Subcontractor: Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Yes ___No __

Subcontractor Name				
Substitution radiic				
Legal Address				
3				
City State 7in				
City, State, Zip				
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)		
Tolophone Humber	Email / Idai 655	Tax Hamber (II available)		

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Subcontractors desiring to enter into a subcontract of a State of Illinois contract must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for subcontracts with a total value of \$25,000 or more, from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and for all open-ended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the SUBCONTRACTOR (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print infor	tion)	
NAME:		
ADDRESS		
Type of ownership/distributable in	me share:	
stock sole proprietor % or \$ value of ownership/distributal		other: (explain on separate sheet):

- **2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest.** Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.
- (a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services.

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 2. Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary. ______

 If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your fir corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual sala 	entitled to receive rm, partnership, association or
4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the ag income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) the salary of the Governor?	and your spouse gregate of the total distributable
(b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including in the previous 2 years.	
If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.	YesNo
1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employ Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority?	ree of the Capitol Development YesNo
2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or emportal of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary excession annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse at of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary.	appointed to or employed by any eds 60% of the nd/or minor children, the name
3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to a State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 7 1/2% of the firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount annual salary of the Governor?	nual salary of the Governor, to total distributable income of your
4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annuare you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnersh (ii) an amount in excess of two times the annual salary of the Gove	ual salary of the Governor,) more than 15 % in the ip, association or corporation, or
(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illin Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.	vernment of the United States, any
(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous a son, or daughter.	2 years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the S America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	the State of Illinois or the statutes
(f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previou son, or daughter.	s 2 years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered	lobbyist of the State government. YesNo

(11)	son, or daughter. YesNo
(i)	Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes No
(j)	Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.
	Yes No
3.	Communication Disclosure.
Se en su	close the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in ction 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or ployee concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly oplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is ntified, enter "None" on the line below:
	Name and address of person(s):

4. Debarment Disclosure. For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any

governmental entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below: Name of person(s): Nature of disclosure: **APPLICABLE STATEMENT** This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. Completed by: Signature of Individual or Authorized Officer Date NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the SUBCONTRACTOR listed on the previous page. Signature of Authorized Officer Date

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B Subcontractor: Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

Subcontractor Name				
Legal Address				
City, State, Zip				
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)		
Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Act (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for subcontracts with a total value of \$25,000 or more, from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and for all open-ended contracts.				
DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRA	CTS, SUBCONTRACTS, AND PR	OCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION		
any pending contracts, subcontracts, includ	ling leases, bids, proposals, or othe es No			
2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:				
THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED				
Signature of Authorized Officer Date				
	orginatore of Authorized Officer	Date		

Illinois Department of Transportation

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., June 17, 2011. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- 2. **DESCRIPTION OF WORK**. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 46177
BUREAU County
Section D-3 OVD SIGN STR REPL 12-04
Route FAI 80
District 3 Construction Funds

Overhead sign structure repair and maintenance at locations specified in the plans.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
 - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Gary Hannig, Secretary

INDEX FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted January 1, 2011

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-07) (Revised 1-1-11)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Std. Sp	pec. Sec.	Page No
201	Clearing, Tree Removal and Protection	
205	Embankment	
251	Mulch	
253	Planting Woody Plants	4
280	Temporary Erosion Control	6
406	Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course	7
420	Portland Cement Concrete Pavement	11
443	Reflective Crack Control Treatment	
501	Removal of Existing Structures	
502	Excavation for Structures	16
503	Concrete Structures	
504	Precast Concrete Structures	18
505	Steel Structures	19
508	Reinforcement Bars	
540	Box Culverts	21
581	Waterproofing Membrane System	22
606	Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch	23
630	Steel Plate Beam Guardrail	24
633	Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals	
637	Concrete Barrier	
664	Chain Link Fence	27
669	Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances	28
672	Sealing Abandoned Water Wells	29
701	Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection	
720	Sign Panels and Appurtenances	
721	Sign Panel Overlay	33
722	Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows	
726	Mile Post Marker Assembly	35
733	Overhead Sign Structures	
780	Pavement Striping	
782	Prismatic Reflectors	42
783	Pavement Marking and Marker Removal	43
801	Electrical Requirements	
805	Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals	
821	Roadway Luminaires	
836	Pole Foundation	
838	Breakaway Devices	
843	Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System	
862	Uninterruptable Power Supply	
873	Electric Cable	52
878	Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation	54
1003	Fine Aggregates	
1004	Coarse Aggregates	
1005	Stone and Broken Concrete	
1006	Metals	58

1008	Structural Steel Coatings	60
1010	Finely Divided Materials	65
1020	Portland Cement Concrete	66
1022	Concrete Curing Materials	77
1024	Nonshrink Grout	78
1026	Concrete Sealer	79
1030	Hot-Mix Asphalt	80
1032	Bituminous Materials	87
1042	Precast Concrete Products	90
1062	Reflective Crack Control System	92
1069	Pole and Tower	94
1074	Control Equipment	97
1076	Wire and Cable	102
1077	Post and Foundation	103
1080	Fabric Materials	105
1081	Materials for Planting	106
1083	Elastomeric Bearings	108
1090	Sign Base	109
1091	Sign Face	111
1092	Sign Legend and Supplemental Panels	119
1093	Sign Supports	120
1094	Overhead Sign Structures	122
1095	Pavement Markings	128
1097	Reflectors	136
1101	General Equipment	137
1102	Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment	138
1103	Portland Cement Concrete Equipment	140
1105	Pavement Marking Equipment	141
1106	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	143

RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

Additional State Requirements For Federal-Aid Construction Contracts (Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-10) Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93) 148 X EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80) 149 X Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94) 5 X Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-10) 164 6 Reserved 170 8 Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) 9 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 172 173 174 175 175 176 177 177 177 177 178 178 179 179	CHE	CK S	SHEET#	PAGE NO.
Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93) 148 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 159 149 149 159 149 159 149 159 149 159 159 149 159				
3 X EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80) 149 4 X Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities 159 5 X Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94) 159 6 Reserved 169 7 Reserved 170 8 Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) 171 9 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 172 10 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) 175 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 178 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 180 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 184 14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 186 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 187 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 189 17 Potyper Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08)			(Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-10)	145
4 X Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94) 159 5 X Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-10) 164 6 Reserved 169 7 Reserved 170 8 Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) 171 9 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 172 10 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) 175 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 178 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 180 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 184 14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 186 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 189 16 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 189 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 190 18				
Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94) 159 154 154 155 1	-			149
5 X Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-10) 164 6 Reserved 169 7 Reserved 170 8 Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) 171 9 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 172 10 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) 175 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 180 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 180 14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 186 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Deverlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 187 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 189 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 190 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 192 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 193 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 194 21 Emporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 200 22 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 204	4	X	Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities	
6 Reserved 169 7 Reserved 170 8 Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) 171 9 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 172 10 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) 175 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 178 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 180 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 184 14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 186 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 187 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 189 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 192 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 193 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 194 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 198 22 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)</td> <td> 159</td>			Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)	159
7 Reserved 170 8 Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) 171 9 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 172 10 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) 175 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 178 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 180 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 184 14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 186 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 187 16 Potymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 190 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 190 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 192 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 193 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 194 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 204 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1		X		
8 Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98). 171 9 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 172 10 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) 175 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 178 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 180 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 184 4 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 186 5 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 187 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 189 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 190 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 192 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 193 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 194 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 204 22 Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 204				
In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) 171	•			170
9 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) 172 10 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) 175 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 178 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 180 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 184 14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 186 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 187 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 189 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 190 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 192 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 193 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 194 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 198 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 200 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)	8			
10 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) 175 11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 178 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 180 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 184 4 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 186 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 187 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 189 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 190 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 192 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-8-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 193 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 194 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 198 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 200 23 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 202 24 Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 8-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) 204 <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)</td> <td> 171</td>	_		In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)	171
11 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 178 12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 180 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 184 14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 186 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 187 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 189 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 190 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 192 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 193 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 194 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 198 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 200 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 202 24 Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) 204 25 English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 5-1-96) 205 26 English Substitution of Metric				
12 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) 180 13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 184 14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 186 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 187 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 189 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 190 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 192 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 193 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 194 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 198 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 200 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 202 24 Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) 204 25 English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) 205 26 English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) 207 27 Calcium Chloride Accelerato			Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
13 Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) 184 14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 186 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 187 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 189 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 190 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 192 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 193 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 194 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 198 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 200 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 202 24 Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) 204 25 Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) 205 26 English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) 205 27 Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-03) 207 28 Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portla				
14 Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) 186 15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 187 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 189 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 190 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 192 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 193 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 194 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 198 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 200 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 202 24 Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) 204 25 Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) 205 26 English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) 206 27 English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) 207 28 Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) 208 29 Reserved 2				
15 PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) 187 16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 189 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 190 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 192 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 193 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 194 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 198 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 200 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 202 24 Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) 204 25 Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) 205 26 English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) 205 27 English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) 207 28 Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) 208 29 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11) 210 31 X	_			
16 Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) 189 17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 190 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 192 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 193 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 194 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 198 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 200 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 202 24 Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) 204 25 Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) 205 26 English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) 205 27 English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) 207 28 Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) 208 29 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11) 210 31 X Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11) 218 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
17 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) 190 18 PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 192 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 193 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 194 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 198 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 200 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 202 24 Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) 204 25 Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) 205 26 English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) 205 27 English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) 207 28 Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) 208 29 Reserved 209 30 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11) 210 31 X Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11) 218 32 Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03) <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	-			
18 PVĆ Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) 192 19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 193 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 194 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 198 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 200 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 202 24 Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) 204 25 Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) 205 26 English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) 206 27 English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) 207 28 Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) 208 29 Reserved 209 30 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11) 210 31 X Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11) 218 32 Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03) 230 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>Patching with Hot-Ivix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Ell. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)</td> <td>100</td>			Patching with Hot-Ivix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Ell. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	100
19 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) 193 20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 194 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 198 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 200 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 202 24 Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) 204 25 Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) 205 26 English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) 206 27 English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) 207 28 Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) 208 29 Reserved 209 30 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11) 210 31 X Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11) 218 32 Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03) 230				
20 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) 194 21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 198 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 200 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 202 24 Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) 204 25 Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) 205 26 English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) 206 27 English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) 207 28 Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) 208 29 Reserved 209 30 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11) 210 31 X Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11) 218 32 Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03) 230	_			
21 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) 198 22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 200 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 202 24 Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) 204 25 Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) 205 26 English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) 206 27 English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) 207 28 Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) 208 29 Reserved 209 30 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11) 210 31 X Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11) 218 32 Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03) 230				
22 Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) 200 23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 202 24 Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) 204 25 Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) 205 26 English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) 206 27 English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) 207 28 Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) 208 29 Reserved 209 30 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11) 210 31 X Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11) 218 32 Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03) 230				
23 Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) 202 24 Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) 204 25 Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) 205 26 English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) 206 27 English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) 207 28 Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) 208 29 Reserved 209 30 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11) 210 31 X Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11) 218 32 Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03) 230			Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Fff 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)	200
24 Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) 204 25 Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) 205 26 English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) 206 27 English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) 207 28 Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) 208 29 Reserved 209 30 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11) 210 31 X Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11) 218 32 Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03) 230				
25 Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) 205 26 English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) 206 27 English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) 207 28 Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) 208 29 Reserved 209 30 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11) 210 31 X Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11) 218 32 Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03) 230	-			
26 English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) 206 27 English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) 207 28 Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) 208 29 Reserved 209 30 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11) 210 31 X Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11) 218 32 Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03) 230				
27 English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) 207 28 Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) 208 29 Reserved 209 30 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11) 210 31 X Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11) 218 32 Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03) 230	_			
28 Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) 208 29 Reserved 209 30 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11) 210 31 X Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11) 218 32 Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03) 230				
29 Reserved 209 30 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11) 210 31 X Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11) 218 32 Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03) 230				
30 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11)	_		,	
(Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11) 210 31 X Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11) 32 Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03) 230	-			
X Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11) 218 32 Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03) 230				210
(Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11) 218 32 Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03) 230	31	Х		
32 Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03)	•			218
	32		Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03)	230
	-			

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCATION OF PROJECT	1
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	1
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN	2
LANE CLOSURE ADJUSTMENT	2
CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN	2
VEHICLE PARKING	3
EQUIPMENT ILLUMINATION	4
COMPLETION DATE	4
CERTIFICATION OF METAL FABRICATOR	4
CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE	4
UNDERGROUND UTILITIES	6
REMOVE ELECTRIC SERVICE	6
REMOVE EXISTING SIGN PANEL	6
REMOVE OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE- CANTILEVER	7
REMOVE CONCRETE FOUNDATION – OVERHEAD	8
CONCRETE FOUNDATIONS FOR SIGN SUPPORTS	8
OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE - CANTILEVER, TYPE II-C-A (36" X 5'-6")	9
ELECTRICAL CONNECTION TO SIGN STRUCTURE (TRUSS TYPE)	10
OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE WALKWAY, CANTILEVER, TYPE A	11
DAMPING DEVICE	12
TRUSS GRATING	12
FURNISH AND INSTALL HANDRAIL	13
FURNISH AND INSTALL SAFETY CHAIN	13
FURNISH AND ERECT SIGN PANEL	14
SIGN LIGHTING UNIT COMPLETE	15
FINAL CLEANUP	16
ALKALI-SILICA REACTION FOR CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE (BDE)	16
APPROVAL OF PROPOSED BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS (BDE)	19
CEMENT (BDE)	19
CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)	21
CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS (BDE)	24
CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - DIESEL VEHICLE EMISSIONS CONTROL (BDE)	25
CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTIONS (BDE)	26
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)	
EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)	35
LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)	36
METAL HARDWARE CAST INTO CONCRETE (BDE)	36

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM / EROSION AND	SEDIMENT
CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)	37
PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)	38
POST MOUNTING OF SIGNS (BDE)	39
SELECTION OF LABOR (BDE)	39
SELF-CONSOLIDATING CONCRETE FOR CAST-IN-PLACE CONSTRUCTION (BDE)	40
SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)	44
UTILITY COORDINATION AND CONFLICTS (BDE)	44
STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)	50

STATE OF ILLINOIS

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Adopted January 1, 2007", the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the "Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions" indicated on the Check Sheet included herein, which apply to and govern the construction of FAI 80 (I-80), Section D-3 Ovd Sign Str Repl 12-04, in Bureau County, Contract 46177 and in case of conflict with any part, or parts, of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

Contract No. 46177

LOCATION OF PROJECT

This project is located at various cantilever overhead sign structures adjacent to the entrance ramps at the eastbound and westbound Great Sauk Trials Rest Area:

Location 1:

Bureau County

FAI Route 80 (I-80)

Eastbound

M.M. 50.9 Right

Existing Sta. 839+50

Expressed Sta. Sta. 820 425

Expressed Sta. 820 425

Expressed Sta. 820 425

Expressed Sta. 820 425

Proposed Sta. Sta. 839+25 Proposed Sta. Sta. 886+45

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

This work shall consist of removing, relocating, and replacing cantilever overhead sign trusses.

<u>Location 1</u>: Removal and disposal of the existing overhead sign truss - cantilever, (including end support, sign panel, concrete foundation, sign structure walkway and sign lighting) at Station 839+50.

Furnish and erect new overhead sign truss - cantilever, (including end support, sign panel, concrete foundation, sign structure walkway, and sign lighting) at Station 839+25.

<u>Location 2</u>: Removal and disposal of the existing overhead sign truss - cantilever, (including end support, sign panel, concrete foundation, sign structure walkway and sign lighting) at Station 886+20.

Furnish and erect new overhead sign truss - cantilever, (including end support, sign panel, concrete foundation, sign structure walkway, and sign lighting) at Station 886+45.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Revised August 15, 2005;

Revised January 1, 2010

Traffic control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the applicable guidelines contained in the Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, these special provisions, and any special details and Highway Standards herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to the following sections of the Standard Specifications, the Highway Standards, and the special provisions relating to traffic control:

Standard Specifications:

Section 701 - Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction

Supplemental Specifications:

Section 701 - Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection Section 1106 – Work Zone Traffic Control Devices

Highway Standards:

701101 701106 701451 701901

In addition, the following also relate to traffic control for this project:

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Lane Closure Adjustment Changeable Message Sign Vehicle Parking Equipment Illumination Post Mounting of Signs

LANE CLOSURE ADJUSTMENT

In the event that the traffic control lane closure (taper section) falls within a curved section of roadway, the lane closure shall be extended until the taper section of the closure falls within the tangent section approaching the roadway curve. Sign spacing shall be adjusted accordingly to the applicable Traffic Control Standard involved.

Additional work or materials required for this adjustment shall not be paid for separately but shall be included in the cost of the Traffic Control and Protection Standard specified.

CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing, placing, and maintaining changeable message sign(s) at the locations(s) shown on the plans, Traffic Control and Protection Standards or as directed by the Engineer.

The sign(s) shall be operational two (2) weeks prior to any lane closure and shall be located as directed by the Engineer. The message sign(s) shall read as shown on Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701400 or as directed by the Engineer.

The sign(s) shall be trailer mounted. The message panel shall be at least seven feet above the pavement, present a level appearance, and be capable of displaying up to eight characters in each of three lines at a time. Character height shall be 18 inches.

The message panel shall be of either a bulb matrix or disc matrix design controlled by an onboard computer capable of storing a minimum of 99 programmed messages for instant recall. The computer shall be capable of being programmed to accept messages created by the operator via an alpha-numeric keyboard and able to flash any six messages in sequence. The message panel shall also be capable of being controlled by a computer from a remote location via a cellular linkage. The Contractor shall supply the modem, the cellular phone, and the necessary software to run the sign from a remote computer at a location designated by the Engineer. The Contractor shall promptly program and/or reprogram the computer to provide the messages as directed by the Engineer.

The message panel shall be visible from 1/4 mile under both day and night conditions. The letters shall be legible from 750 feet.

The sign shall include automatic dimming for nighttime operation and a power supply capable of providing 24 hours of uninterrupted service.

The Contractor shall provide all preventive maintenance efforts s(he) deems necessary to achieve uninterrupted service. If service is interrupted for any cause and not restored within 24 hours, the Engineer will cause such work to be performed as may be necessary to provide this service. The cost of such work shall be borne by the Contractor or deducted from current or future compensation due the Contractor.

Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment as follows:

Contract Quantities. The requirement for use of contract quantities shall be according to Article 202.07(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Measured Quantities. This work shall be measured for payment as calendar day.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per calendar day for CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN, which price shall include all equipment, materials and labor to complete this work.

VEHICLE PARKING

Revised January 1, 2007

Parking of personal vehicles within the interstate right of way will be strictly prohibited. Parking of construction equipment within the right of way will be permitted only at locations approved by the Engineer and never within median area or overnight on any roadway area.

EQUIPMENT ILLUMINATION

Revised January 26, 1998;

Revised January 1, 2007

The Contractor shall equip all machinery and vehicles with a flashing amber dome light, installed so the illumination is visible from all directions.

COMPLETION DATE

All work associated with this project shall be completed on or before June 30, 2012. Should the Contractor fail to complete all work by June 30, 2012, the Contractor shall be liable according to Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications.

CERTIFICATION OF METAL FABRICATOR

The Contractor shall field verify all pertinent dimensions and properties required before ordering materials when replacement assemblies are required.

Material Certification. The Contractor shall provide material samples and/or certifications when required by the contract documents or the Engineer. This requirement does not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to provide materials that conform to the applicable requirements of this contract.

Metal Fabricator Certification.

Revise Article 106.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

- "106.08 Certification of Metal Fabricator. All fabricators performing work on metal components of structures shall be certified under the appropriate category of the AISC Quality Certification Program as follows.
- (a) Fabricators of the main load carrying steel components of welded plate girder, box girder, truss, and arch structures shall be certified under Category MBr (Major Steel Bridges).
- (b) Fabricators of the main load carrying steel components of rolled beam structures, either simple span or continuous, and overhead sign structures shall be certified under Category SBr (Simple Steel Bridges).

Fabricators of steel or other non-ferrous metal components of structures not certified under (a) or (b) above shall be certified under the program for Bridge and Highway Metal Component Manufacturers."

CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE

The Contractor shall be held responsible for additional damages to a sign or sign structure resulting from the removal, handling, temporary support, transportation, re-erection, repair procedures, and operations of equipment or employees prior to final inspection by the District Contact. The Contractor shall, at his/her own expense, correct any Contractor-caused damage to a condition equal to that existing before damage was done, by repairing, rebuilding, or replacing it as directed by the Engineer.

UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

The Contractor's attention is directed to the presence of department-owned underground electrical cable within the limits of the proposed improvement. The Contractor shall request the Illinois Department of Transportation in Ottawa, Bureau of Operations (815-434-8446), to locate the underground facilities, providing a minimum of 72 hours notice.

The Illinois Department of Transportation IS NOT a member of the Joint Utility Locating Information for Excavators (JULIE) System.

All damage to department owned underground facilities caused by the Contractor shall be repaired to the satisfaction of the Department at the Contractor's expense. This shall include temporary repairs required to keep the facility operational while material is being obtained to make permanent repairs. Splicing of electric cable will not be allowed. Electric cables shall be replaced from pole to pole or controller.

REMOVE ELECTRIC SERVICE

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of disconnecting electrical service, (which includes removing existing light fixture(s), electrical cable, and conduit from the sign truss) when an overhead sign structure walkway is to be removed and replaced.

Construction Requirements

<u>General</u>. Disconnect the electric cable from the sign lighting fixture(s), remove existing lighting fixture(s) from the sign truss. Electrical cable shall be removed from the power source/power supply to the existing foundation. Existing underground conduit shall remain in place, and be utilized in construction to run new electrical cable from the power source/power supply to the new overhead sign structure. Splicing of the conduit only, will be permitted.

The existing lighting fixtures shall be disposed of off the right of way.

Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment as follows:

Contract Quantities. The requirement for use of contract quantities shall be according to Article 202.07(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Measured Quantities. This work shall be measured for payment as each.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for REMOVE ELECTRIC SERVICE, which price shall be payment in full for completing the work described above.

REMOVE EXISTING SIGN PANEL

Description. This work shall consist of removing an existing overhead sign panel.

Construction Requirements

<u>General</u>. The sign panel shall be removed completely and all hardware and transported from the right-of-way. The panel and hardware shall remain the property of the State and shall be delivered to the District 3 Sign Shop in Ottawa or a location designated by the Engineer.

Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment as follows:

Contract Quantities. The requirement for use of contract quantities shall be according to Article 202.07(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Measured Quantities. This work shall be measured for payment as each.

<u>Basis of Payment:</u> This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REMOVE EXISTING SIGN PANEL, which price shall include complete removal of the sign from the right-of-way and transportation to the designated State facility.

REMOVE OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE- CANTILEVER

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of removing and disposing a cantilever overhead sign structure in its entirety including the overhead truss, walkway, lighting, and its structural steel end support at locations shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

Construction Requirements

<u>General.</u> This work shall consist of the complete removal and disposal of the overhead sign structure (truss, walkway, lighting, and its structural steel end support), and related mounting hardware according to the requirements of Section 736 of the Standard Specifications and as directed by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall be responsible for shutting off the electrical power to the overhead sign structure before disconnecting the sign lighting prior to removal of the overhead structure. See the Special Provision for "Temporary Electrical Service Disconnect".

Removal. Prior to the removal of the overhead sign structure, the Engineer and the Contractor shall make a visual inspection of the overhead sign structure for any additional defects not found during the original inspections. Any additional defects found in the components that are specified to remain in place, shall be repaired or replaced before erection of the new overhead sign structure. Additional repairs not covered by the standard pay items shall be authorized by the Engineer as extra work as provided for by Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

Any sign panels attached to the support column shall be carefully removed for re-installation on the new support column or as directed by the Engineer.

The removed deteriorated overhead sign structure cantilever and its support shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be completely removed from the right-of-way. Any salvage value of the sign structure to be removed shall be reflected in the Contractor's bid for the removal of the overhead sign structure.

Full road closures for the removal and replacement of the cantilevers are not necessary or allowed. One lane of traffic must be kept open at all times. Traffic control and protection at each specific cantilever location will be paid for as described in the special provision "Traffic Control and Protection, Standard 701451" and as shown in the Schedule of Quantities.

<u>Basis of Payment.</u> This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REMOVE OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-CANTILEVER, which price shall be for complete removal of the overhead sign structure (truss, walkway, lighting, and its structural steel end support) from the right-of-way. Shutting off the electrical power and disconnecting the sign lighting will be paid for as REMOVE ELECTRIC SERVICE.

REMOVE CONCRETE FOUNDATION – OVERHEAD

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of removing and disposing of an existing concrete foundation in accordance with Section 737 of the Standard Specifications and the following provisions.

Construction Requirements

<u>General.</u> The removed concrete foundation material shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be completely disposed of off the right of way.

- a) Underground conduits and cables shall be separated from the foundation at 2.5 feet below grade.
- b) All debris resulting from this operation shall be removed from the right-of-way.
- c) Holes created by the removal of the foundations shall be backfilled with approved materials and compacted to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

<u>Traffic Control</u>. Full road closures for the removal and replacement of the cantilevers are not necessary or allowed. One lane of traffic must be kept open at all times.

Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment as follows:

Contract Quantities. The requirement for use of contract quantities shall be according to Article 202.07(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Measured Quantities. This work shall be measured for payment as each.

<u>Basis of Payment.</u> This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REMOVE CONCRETE FOUNDATION-OVERHEAD, which price shall be payment in full for all equipment and labor necessary to complete the work and backfill the hole as herein described, including providing all necessary traffic control.

CONCRETE FOUNDATIONS FOR SIGN SUPPORTS

<u>Description.</u> This work shall consist of constructing Class DS concrete foundations for the installation of structural steel sign supports and overhead sign structures.

Construction Requirements

<u>General</u>. The Contractor shall be responsible for staking and laying out of the concrete foundation to obtain the proper elevation of the overhead sign structure above the crown of the pavement.

The concrete shall be obtained from a predetermined approved source. A list of approved suppliers may be obtained from the District contact.

Concrete foundations of the type and size specified in the plans shall be constructed in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section 516 and 734 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. The top segment of the foundations shall be formed down to a depth of at least one foot (1') below the ground line.

The excavated material removed for installation of the foundations shall be disposed of outside the right-of-way at the Contractor's expense.

The dimensions for the anchor bolt pattern for the overhead sign structure to be relocated shall be field verified by the Contractor and the Engineer.

Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment as follows:

Contract Quantities. The requirement for use of contract quantities shall be according to Article 202.07(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Measured Quantities. This work shall be measured for payment and the volume shall be calculated in cubic yards.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yard for DRILLED SHAFT CONCRETE FOUNDATION, which price shall be payment in full for all necessary excavating, back-filling, form-work, furnishing and placing all materials, including the Class DS Concrete, reinforcing steel, anchor bolts, nuts, and washers complete in place and providing all necessary traffic control.

OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE - CANTILEVER, TYPE II-C-A (36" X 5'-6")

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing and installing a new Type II-C-A overhead sign structure-cantilever, and new end support(s) onto a new concrete foundation at the location shown in the plans.

Construction Requirements

<u>General</u>. This work shall be done in accordance with Section 733 of the Standard Specifications including providing all necessary mounting hardware and as specified herein.

The Contractor and the Engineer shall field verify the correct cantilever support height, once the elevations for the pavement and the top of the new concrete foundation have been determined.

This work shall include all labor, material, and equipment necessary for proper execution and completion of the work as shown on the plans and as herein specified.

It shall include all work not specifically included in the contract documents which is reasonably and properly inferable and necessary for proper completion of the improvement.

Materials shall meet the requirements of the sign structure detail sheets shown in the contract conforming to the dimensions shown on the details included in the contract and the applicable requirements of Section 1094.

Shop drawings for the new structure will be provided by the Contractor and approved in writing before any new materials are ordered or fabrication is begun.

Before starting work, the Contractor shall provide an erection plan to the Engineer detailing the method of erection proposed to be followed and the amount and type of equipment proposed to be used. The plan shall be subject to the approval of the Engineer. The approval of the Engineer shall not be considered as relieving the Contractor of the responsibility for the safety of the Contractor's method or equipment or from carrying out the work in full.

Fabrication and installation of the overhead sign structure - cantilever shall be according to plan detail sheets.

<u>Traffic Control</u>. Full road closures for the removal and replacement of the cantilevers are not necessary or allowed. One lane of traffic must be kept open at all times.

Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment as follows:

Contract Quantities. The requirement for use of contract quantities shall be according to Article 202.07(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Measured Quantities. This work shall be measured for payment per foot.

<u>Basis of Payment:</u> This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot for OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-CANTILEVER, TYPE II-C-A (36"x5'-6"), which price shall include all equipment, materials and labor to complete this work.

ELECTRICAL CONNECTION TO SIGN STRUCTURE (TRUSS TYPE)

<u>Description.</u> This work shall consist of furnishing and installing an electrical connection to the new proposed sign structure.

<u>Materials.</u> All materials used to relocate the electric service to the sign structure shall meet the applicable requirements the following Articles of Section 1000 Materials:

Item	Article/Section
(a) Unit Duct	1066.01
(b) Conductors	1066.02
(c) Insulation	1066.03
(d) Splicing and Termination of Electric Cable.	1066.06
(e) Electric Raceway Material	1088.01
(f) Coilable Nonmetal Conduit	1088.01(c)

Construction Requirements

<u>General.</u> New unit duct shall be installed from the existing power source/ power supply to the new location of the overhead sign structure foundation. New Conduit shall be installed from the new unit duct to the new overhead sign structure lighting fixture. New electrical cable from the power source/power supply shall be supplied to the new overhead sign structure lighting fixture.

After all connections have been completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer, electric service shall be restored to the overhead sign structure, and tested for proper operation.

Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment as follows:

Contract Quantities. The requirement for use of contract quantities shall be according to Article 202.07(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Measured Quantities. This work shall be measured for payment as each.

<u>Basis of Payment.</u> This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for ELECTRICAL CONNECTION TO SIGN STRUCTURE (TRUSS TYPE), which price shall be payment in full for completing the work described above and providing all necessary traffic control.

OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE WALKWAY, CANTILEVER, TYPE A

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing and erecting a walkway on an overhead sign structure with new mounting hardware at the locations as shown on plan details.

Materials shall meet the requirements of the sign structure detail sheets shown in the plan conforming to the dimensions shown on the details included in the plan and the applicable requirements of Section 1094.

Construction Requirements

<u>General</u>. This work shall be done in accordance with Section 733, Plan Details and as directed by the Engineer, and as specified herein.

This work shall include all labor, material, and equipment, to install an overhead sign structure walkway which includes support brackets and all necessary mounting hardware.

<u>Support Brackets</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing and installing new sign support brackets, including all necessary mounting hardware, on an overhead sign structure. Fabrication and installation of the support brackets shall be according to plan detail sheet OSC-A-6, OSC-A-7 and as directed by the Engineer. The length required will be as shown on the plans and shall be verified by the Contractor before ordering any material.

Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment as follows:

Contract Quantities. The requirement for use of contract quantities shall be according to Article 202.07(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Measured Quantities. This work shall be measured for payment per foot:

<u>Basis of Payment:</u> This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot for OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE WALKWAY, CANTILEVER, TYPE A which price shall include all equipment, materials and labor to complete this work.

DAMPING DEVICE

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing and installing a new damping device as shown on plan details.

Construction Requirements

<u>General</u>. This work shall be done in accordance with Section 733 of the Standard Specifications and plan details including providing all necessary mounting hardware and as specified herein.

This work shall include all labor, material, and equipment necessary for proper execution and completion of the work as shown on the plans and as herein specified. It shall include all work not specifically included in the contract documents which is reasonably and properly inferable and necessary for proper completion of the improvement.

Materials shall meet the requirements of the sign structure detail sheets shown in the contract conforming to the dimensions shown on the details included in the contract and the applicable requirements of Section 1094.

Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment as follows:

<u>Basis of Payment:</u> This work will not be paid separate, but shall be included in the bid price for OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-CANTILEVER, TYPE II-C-A (36"x5'-6"). Pricing shall include all equipment, materials and labor to complete this work.

TRUSS GRATING

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of fabricating and installing truss grating to facilitate inspection of the overhead sign structure. The length of the span shall conform to the plan details.

Construction Requirements

<u>General</u>. This work shall be done in accordance with Section 733 of the Standard Specifications including providing all necessary mounting hardware and as specified herein.

This work shall include all labor, material, and equipment necessary for proper execution and completion of the work as shown on the plans and as herein specified. It shall include all work not specifically included in the contract documents which is reasonably and properly inferable and necessary for proper completion of the improvement.

Materials shall meet the requirements of the sign structure detail sheets shown in the contract conforming to the dimensions shown on the details included in the contract and the applicable requirements of Section 1094..

Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment as follows:

<u>Basis of Payment:</u> This work will not be paid separate, but shall be included in the bid price for OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE-CANTILEVER, TYPE II-C-A (36"x5'-6"). Pricing shall include all equipment, materials and labor to complete this work.

FURNISH AND INSTALL HANDRAIL

<u>Description.</u> This work shall consist of furnishing and installing new handrail on an overhead sign structure. Fabrication and installation of the handrail shall be according to OSC-A-8 and as directed by the Engineer. The length required will be as shown on the plans and shall be verified by the Contractor before ordering any material.

Construction Requirements

Materials shall meet the requirements of Section 733 of the Standard Specifications.

Shop drawings for the handrail will be provided by the Contractor and approved in writing before ordering any materials.

Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment as follows:

Contract Quantities. The requirement for use of contract quantities shall be according to Article 202.07(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Measured Quantities. This work shall be measured for payment per foot.

<u>Basis of Payment:</u> This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot for FURNISH AND INSTALL HANDRAIL which price shall include all equipment, materials and labor to complete this work.

FURNISH AND INSTALL SAFETY CHAIN

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing and installing a safety chain as shown on plan details and as modified herein.

Construction Requirements

<u>General.</u> The chain shall be 3/16" diameter, Type 304L Stainless Steel, with approximately 12 links per foot. The safety chain shall be furnished and installed on the walkway support bracket as shown on the plan Detail Sheet OSC-A-8.

For those locations where the chain must be attached to the walkway support bracket and the walkway support bracket is located behind the sign, the "Alternate Safety Chain Attachment" method shall be used.

Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment as follows:

Contract Quantities. The requirement for use of contract quantities shall be according to Article 202.07(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Measured Quantities. This work shall be measured for payment as each.

<u>Basis of Payment:</u> This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for FURNISH AND INSTALL SAFETY CHAIN which price shall include all equipment, materials and labor to complete this work.

FURNISH AND ERECT SIGN PANEL

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing and erecting an extruded sign panel, or a portion thereof, complete with reflectorized sign face, legend, and supplemental panels or plates, on new sign support(s) at the location(s) specified in the work order. The type, size, and content of legend requirements will be as specified below or on the design drawings.

The aluminum extrusions and the installation shall be in according to the requirements of Section 1090 of the Standard Specification, as shown on the plans and/or as directed by the Engineer.

Construction Requirements.

General. All Type III reflectorized guide signs, supplemental signs, including route shields and supplemental panels shall be fabricated using faces and legend of Type ZZ retroreflective sheeting. This shall include mainline, ramp, crossroad interchange approach directional signing, and route markers. All remaining signing shall be fabricated using a background material of Type AP retroreflective sheeting. All signs shall be fabricated such that the copy or text and background material is applied in the preferred orientation for the maximum retroreflectivity per the manufacturer's recommendation. Background sheeting and legend shall be provided by the same manufacturer.

This specification shall apply to all colors of sheeting used in this contract except for blue and brown. Signs fabricated with blue and brown sheeting shall use Type AP for the background reflective sheeting with the legend of Type ZZ reflective sheeting.

The Contractor shall package all signs so as to prevent damage during shipment.

Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment as follows:

Contract Quantities. The requirement for use of contract quantities shall be according to Article 202.07(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Measured Quantities. This work shall be measured for payment in square foot from edge-to-edge (horizontally and vertically).

<u>Basis of Payment.</u> This work will be paid, for at the contract unit price per square foot, for FURNISH AND ERECT SIGN PANEL. This price shall include, furnishing all materials, fabricating the sign panel (including sign face and sign legend), furnishing all mounting hardware (including any 4WF1.79 sign brackets required for overhead sign structure mounting) and installing the sign panel on newly or previously erected sign supports or sign structure.

SIGN LIGHTING UNIT COMPLETE

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing, installing one luminary per walkway, suitable for lighting expressway guide signs, as specified herein and as shown on the plans and/or as directed by the Engineer.

<u>Materials</u>. New sign lighting shall be installed with materials that are non-corrosive in a salt spray environment. The conduit shall be aluminum and all conduit clamps and attachment hardware shall be stainless steel. The conduit shall connect directly to the luminary and no flexible conduit is allowed. Any conduit bodies or conduits, if used, shall be stainless steel or aluminum.

Any item used in place of stainless steel must be compatible with aluminum conduit and approved by the Engineer.

The sign lighting installation shall include all fittings, attachment hardware, and a disconnect switch with lockable exterior handle mounted within reach from the walkway. Disabling brightness shall be shielded from traffic approaching either the front or back of the sign.

Construction Requirements

<u>General.</u> New luminary shall be mounted on the walkway and be adjusted to the correct position as recommended by the manufacturer, and to the satisfaction of the engineer. All electrical connections shall be made to the luminary. After all connections have been completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer, electric service shall be restored to the overhead sign structure, and tested for proper operation. Electrical connection and restoration shall be paid for under ELECTRICAL CONNECTION TO SIGN STRUCTURE (TRUSS TYPE).

Each luminary shall be mounted on the sign walkway structure with stainless steel hardware and with at least three points of attachment. The mounted luminaries or mounting hardware shall not extend above the bottom of the sign or below the bottom of the walkway support, and shall be able to withstand assigned loading according to AASHTO.

Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment as follows:

Contract Quantities. The requirement for use of contract quantities shall be according to Article 202.07(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Measured Quantities. This work shall be measured for payment each.

<u>Basis of Payment.</u> This work will be paid for at the contract unit price for each SIGN LIGHTING UNIT COMPLETE which price shall include all equipment, materials and labor to complete this work.

FINAL CLEANUP

<u>Description</u>. Upon completion of the work at any location, the Contractor shall be required to clean up the work area before payment for that work will be processed, all surplus material, excavated and useless materials, etc., shall be removed from within the limits of the right of way and disturbed areas shall be restored to its original condition.

All costs due to compliance with this requirement will be incidental to the contract and no additional compensation will be allowed.

ALKALI-SILICA REACTION FOR CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2007 Revised: January 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. This special provision is intended to reduce the risk of a deleterious alkali-silica reaction in concrete exposed to humid or wet conditions. The special provision is not intended or adequate for concrete exposed to potassium acetate, potassium formate, sodium acetate or sodium formate. The special provision shall not apply to the dry environment (humidity less than 60 percent) found inside buildings for residential or commercial occupancy. The special provision shall also not apply to precast products or precast prestressed products.

Aggregate Expansion Values. Each coarse and fine aggregate will be tested by the Department for alkali reaction according to ASTM C 1260. The test will be performed with Type I or II cement having a total equivalent alkali content ($Na_2O + 0.658K_2O$) of 0.90 percent or greater. The Engineer will determine the assigned expansion value for each aggregate, and these values will be made available on the Department's Alkali-Silica Potential Reactivity Rating List. The Engineer may differentiate aggregate based on ledge, production method, gradation number, or other factors. An expansion value of 0.05 percent will be assigned to limestone or dolomite coarse aggregates and 0.03 percent to limestone or dolomite fine aggregates (manufactured stone sand); however the Department reserves the right to perform the ASTM C 1260 test.

<u>Aggregate Groups</u>. Each combination of aggregates used in a mixture will be assigned to an aggregate group. The point at which the coarse aggregate and fine aggregate expansion values intersect in the following table will determine the group.

AGGREGATE GROUPS			
Coarse Aggregate or Coarse Aggregate Blend ASTM C 1260 Expansion	Fine Aggregate or Fine Aggregate Blend ASTM C 1260 Expansion		
·	≤ 0.16%	> 0.16% - 0.27%	> 0.27%
≤ 0.16%	Group I	Group II	Group III
> 0.16% - 0.27%	Group II	Group II	Group III
> 0.27%	Group III	Group III	Group IV

<u>Mixture Options</u>. Based upon the aggregate group, the following mixture options shall be used; however, the Department may prohibit a mixture option if field performance shows a deleterious alkali-silica reaction or Department testing indicates the mixture may experience a deleterious alkali-silica reaction.

Group I - Mixture options are not applicable. Use any cement or finely divided mineral.

Group II - Mixture options 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 shall be used.

Group III - Mixture options 1, 2 and 3 combined, 4, or 5 shall be used.

Group IV - Mixture options 1, 2 and 4 combined, or 5 shall be used.

For Class PP-3 concrete the mixture options are not applicable, and any cement may be used with the specified finely divided minerals.

a) Mixture Option 1. The coarse or fine aggregates shall be blended to place the material in a group that will allow the selected cement or finely divided mineral to be used.

When a coarse or fine aggregate is blended, the weighted expansion value shall be calculated separately for the coarse and fine aggregate as follows:

Weighted Expansion Value = $(a/100 \times A) + (b/100 \times B) + (c/100 \times C) + ...$

Where: a, b, c... = percentage of aggregate in the blend; A, B, C... = expansion value for that aggregate.

- b) Mixture Option 2. A finely divided mineral shall be used as described in 1), 2), 3), or 4) that follow. The replacement ratio is defined as "finely divided mineral:portland cement".
 - 1) Class F Fly Ash. For Class PV, BS, MS, DS, SC, and SI concrete and cement aggregate mixture II (CAM II), Class F fly ash shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.
 - 2) Class C Fly Ash. For Class PV, MS, SC, and SI Concrete, Class C fly ash with 18 percent to less than 26.5 percent calcium oxide content, and less than 2.0 percent loss on ignition, shall replace 20 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1; or at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.25:1 if the loss on ignition is 2.0 percent or greater. Class C fly ash with less than 18 percent calcium oxide content shall replace 20 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.25:1.

For Class PP-1, RR, BS, and DS concrete and CAM II, Class C fly ash with less than 26.5 percent calcium oxide content shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.

3) Ground Granulated Blast-Furnace Slag. For Class PV, BS, MS, SI, DS, and SC concrete, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 25 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1.

For Class PP-1 and RR concrete, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.

For Class PP-2, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 25 to 30 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1.

- 4) Microsilica or High Reactivity Metakaolin. Microsilica solids or high reactivity metakaolin shall be added to the mixture at a minimum 25 lb/cu yd (15 kg/cu m) or 27 lb/cu yd (16 kg/cu m) respectively.
- c) Mixture Option 3. The cement used shall have a maximum total equivalent alkali content (Na₂O + 0.658K₂O) of 0.60 percent. When aggregate in Group II is involved, any finely divided mineral may be used with a portland cement.
- d) Mixture Option 4. The cement used shall have a maximum total equivalent alkali content (Na₂O + 0.658K₂O) of 0.45 percent. When aggregate in Group II or III is involved, any finely divided mineral may be used with a portland cement.
- e) Mixture Option 5. The proposed cement or finely divided mineral may be used if the ASTM C 1567 expansion value is ≤ 0.16 percent when performed on the aggregate in the concrete mixture with the highest ASTM C 1260 test result. The ASTM C 1567 test will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the materials have changed significantly. For latex concrete, the ASTM C 1567 test shall be performed without the latex. The 0.20 percent autoclave expansion limit in ASTM C 1567 shall not apply.

If during the two year time period the Contractor needs to replace the cement, and the replacement cement has an equal or lower total equivalent alkali content $(Na_2O + 0.658K_2O)$, a new ASTM C 1567 test will not be required.

Testing. If an individual aggregate has an ASTM C 1260 expansion value > 0.16 percent, an ASTM C 1293 test may be performed by the Contractor to evaluate the Department's ASTM C 1260 test result. The ASTM C 1293 test shall be performed with Type I or II cement having a total equivalent alkali content (Na₂O + 0.658K₂O) of 0.80 percent or greater. The interior vertical wall of the ASTM C 1293 recommended container (pail) shall be half covered with a wick of absorbent material consisting of blotting paper. If the testing laboratory desires to use an alternate container or wick of absorbent material, ASTM C 1293 test results with an alkali-reactive aggregate of known expansion characteristics shall be provided to the Engineer for review and approval. If the expansion is less than 0.040 percent after one year, the aggregate will be assigned an ASTM C 1260 expansion value of 0.08 percent that will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the aggregate has changed significantly.

The Engineer reserves the right to verify a Contractor's ASTM C 1293 or 1567 test result. The Engineer will not accept the result if the precision and bias for the test methods are not met.

The laboratory performing the ASTM C 1567 test shall either be accredited by the AASHTO Materials Reference Laboratory (AMRL) for ASTM C 227 under Portland Cement Concrete or Aggregate; or shall be inspected for Hydraulic Cement - Physical Tests by the Cement and Concrete Reference Laboratory (CCRL) and shall be approved by the Department. The laboratory performing the ASTM C 1293 test shall be inspected for Portland Cement Concrete by CCRL and shall be approved by the Department.

APPROVAL OF PROPOSED BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2008 Revised: November 1, 2010

Replace the first paragraph of Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"All proposed borrow areas, including commercial borrow areas; use areas, including, but not limited to temporary access roads, detours, runarounds, plant sites, and staging and storage areas; and/or waste areas are to be designated by the Contractor to the Engineer and approved prior to their use. Such areas outside the State of Illinois shall be evaluated, at no additional cost to the Department, according to the requirements of the state in which the area lies; and approval by the authority within that state having jurisdiction for such areas shall be forwarded to the Engineer. Such areas within Illinois shall be evaluated as described herein.

A location map delineating the proposed borrow area, use area, and/or waste area shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval along with an agreement from the property owner granting the Department permission to enter the property and conduct cultural and biological resource reconnaissance surveys of the site for archaeological resources, threatened or endangered species or their designated essential habitat, wetlands, prairies, and savannahs. The type of location map submitted shall be a topographic map, a plat map, or a 7.5 minute quadrangle map. Submittals shall include the intended use of the site and provide sufficient detail for the Engineer to determine the extent of impacts to the site. The Engineer will initiate cultural and biological resource reconnaissance surveys of the site, as necessary, at no cost to the Contractor. The Engineer will advise the Contractor of the expected time required to complete all surveys. If the proposed area is within 150 ft (45 m) of the highway right-of-way, a topographic map of the proposed site will be required as specified in Article 204.02."

CEMENT (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2007 Revised: April 1, 2011

Revise Section 1001 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1001. CEMENT

1001.01 Cement Types. Cement shall be according to the following.

(a) Portland Cement. Acceptance of portland cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland cement shall be according to AASHTO M 85, and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. The Contractor has the option to use any type of portland cement listed in AASHTO M 85 unless a specific cement is specified for a construction item. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to granulated blast-furnace slag according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 302, Class C or F fly ash according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 295, and cement kiln dust.

(b) Portland-Pozzolan Cement. Acceptance of portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to AASHTO M 240 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. The Contractor has the option to use portland-pozzolan cement unless a specific cement is specified for a construction item. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to granulated blast-furnace slag according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 302, Class C or F fly ash according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 295, and cement kiln dust. The pozzolan constituent for Type IP using Class F fly ash shall be a maximum of 25 percent of the weight (mass) of the portland-pozzolan cement. The pozzolan constituent for Type IP using Class C fly ash shall be a maximum of 30 percent of the weight (mass) of the portland-pozzolan cement. The pozzolan constituent for Type IP using microsilica or high-reactivity metakaolin shall be a maximum of ten percent. The pozzolan constituent for Type IP using other materials shall have the approval of the Engineer.

Portland-pozzolan cement may be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C), but the Engineer may request a trial batch of the concrete mixture to show the mix design strength requirement will be met.

(c) Portland Blast-Furnace Slag Cement. Acceptance of portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to AASHTO M 240 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. The Contractor has the option to use portland blast-furnace slag cement unless a specific cement is specified for a construction item. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to granulated blast-furnace slag according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 302, Class C or F fly ash according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 295, and cement kiln dust. The blast-furnace slag constituent for Type IS shall be a maximum of 35 percent of the weight (mass) of the portland blast-furnace slag cement.

Portland blast-furnace slag cement may be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C), but the Engineer may request a trial batch of the concrete mixture to show the mix design strength requirement will be met.

- (d) Rapid Hardening Cement. Rapid hardening cement shall be used according to Article 1020.04 or when approved by the Engineer. The cement shall be on the Department's current "Approved List of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs", and shall be according to the following.
 - (1) The cement shall have a maximum final set of 25 minutes, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 131.
 - (2) The cement shall have a minimum compressive strength of 2000 psi (13,800 kPa) at 3.0 hours, 3200 psi (22,100 kPa) at 6.0 hours, and 4000 psi (27,600 kPa) at 24.0 hours, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 106.

- (3) The cement shall have a maximum drying shrinkage of 0.050 percent at seven days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 596.
- (4) The cement shall have a maximum expansion of 0.020 percent at 14 days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 1038.
- (5) The cement shall have a minimum 80 percent relative dynamic modulus of elasticity; and shall not have a weight (mass) gain in excess of 0.15 percent or a weight (mass) loss in excess of 1.0 percent, after 100 cycles, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 161, Procedure B.
- (e) Calcium Aluminate Cement. Calcium aluminate cement shall be used according to Article 1020.04 or when approved by the Engineer. The cement shall meet the standard physical requirements for Type I cement according to AASHTO M 85, except the time of setting shall not apply. The chemical requirements shall be determined according to AASHTO T 105 and shall be as follows: minimum 38 percent aluminum oxide (Al₂O₃), maximum 42 percent calcium oxide (CaO), maximum 1 percent magnesium oxide (MgO), maximum 0.4 percent sulfur trioxide (SO₃), maximum 1 percent loss on ignition, and maximum 3.5 percent insoluble residue.
- **1001.02 Uniformity of Color.** Cement contained in single loads or in shipments of several loads to the same project shall not have visible differences in color.
- **1001.03 Mixing Brands and Types.** Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall not be mixed or used alternately in the same item of construction unless approved by the Engineer.
- **1001.04 Storage.** Cement shall be stored and protected against damage, such as dampness which may cause partial set or hardened lumps. Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall be kept separate."

CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2003 Revised: April 1, 2009

Replace the first paragraph of Article 1020.05(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) Admixtures. The use of admixtures to increase the workability or to accelerate the hardening of the concrete will be permitted when approved by the Engineer. Admixture dosages shall result in the mixture meeting the specified plastic and hardened properties. The Department will maintain an Approved List of Corrosion Inhibitors. Corrosion inhibitor dosage rates shall be according to Article 1020.05(b)(12). The Department will also maintain an Approved List of Concrete Admixtures, and an admixture technical representative shall be consulted when determining an admixture dosage from this list. The dosage shall be within the range indicated on the approved list unless the influence by other admixtures, jobsite conditions (such as a very short haul time), or other circumstances warrant a dosage outside the range. The Engineer shall be notified when a dosage is proposed outside the range. To determine an admixture dosage, air temperature, concrete temperature, cement source and quantity, finely divided mineral sources(s) and quantity, influence of other admixtures, haul time, placement conditions, and other factors as appropriate shall be considered.

The Engineer may request the Contractor to have a batch of concrete mixed in the lab or field to verify the admixture dosage is correct. An admixture dosage or combination of admixture dosages shall not delay the initial set of concrete by more than one hour. When a retarding admixture is required or appropriate for a bridge deck or bridge deck overlay pour, the initial set time shall be delayed until the deflections due to the concrete dead load are no longer a concern for inducing cracks in the completed work. However, a retarding admixture shall not be used to further extend the pour time and justify the alteration of a bridge deck pour sequence.

When determining water in admixtures for water/cement ratio, the Contractor shall calculate 70 percent of the admixture dosage as water, except a value of 50 percent shall be used for a latex admixture used in bridge deck latex concrete overlays."

Revise Section 1021 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1021. CONCRETE ADMIXTURES

1021.01 **General.** Admixtures shall be furnished in liquid form ready for use. The admixtures shall be delivered in the manufacturer's original containers, bulk tank trucks or such containers or tanks as are acceptable to the Engineer. Delivery shall be accompanied by a ticket which clearly identifies the manufacturer and trade name of the material. Containers shall be readily identifiable as to manufacturer and trade name of the material they contain.

Corrosion inhibitors will be maintained on the Department's Approved List of Corrosion Inhibitors. All other concrete admixture products will be maintained on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures. For the admixture submittal, a report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by the AASHTO Materials Reference Laboratory (AMRL) for Portland Cement Concrete shall be provided. The report shall show the results of physical tests conducted no more than five years prior to the time of submittal, according to applicable specifications. However, for corrosion inhibitors the ASTM G 109 test information specified in ASTM C 1582 is not required to be from and independent lab. All other information in ASTM C 1582 shall be from and independent lab.

Tests shall be conducted using materials and methods specified on a "test" concrete and a "reference" concrete, together with a certification that no changes have been made in the formulation of the material since the performance of the tests. Per the manufacturer's option, the cement content for all required tests shall either be according to applicable specifications or 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). Compressive strength test results for six months and one year will not be required.

Prior to the approval of an admixture, the Engineer reserves the right to request a sample for testing. The test and reference concrete mixtures tested by the Engineer will contain a cement content of 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). For freeze-thaw testing, the Department will perform the test according to AASHTO T 161, Procedure B. The flexural strength test will be performed according to AASHTO T 177. If the Engineer decides to test the admixture, the manufacturer shall submit AASHTO T 197 water content and set time test results on the standard cement used by the Department. The test and reference concrete mixture shall contain a cement content of 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). The manufacturer may select their lab or an independent lab to perform this testing. The laboratory is not required to be accredited by AASHTO.

The manufacturer shall include in the submittal the following admixture information: the manufacturing range for specific gravity, the midpoint and manufacturing range for residue by oven drying, and the manufacturing range for pH. The submittal shall also include an infrared spectrophotometer trace no more than five years old.

For air-entraining admixtures according to Article 1021.02, the specific gravity allowable manufacturing range shall be established by the manufacturer and the test method shall be according to ASTM C 494. For residue by oven drying and pH, the allowable manufacturing range and test methods shall be according to ASTM C 260.

For admixtures according to Articles 1021.03, 1021.04, 1021.05, 1021.06, and 1021.07, the pH allowable manufacturing range shall be established by the manufacturer and the test method shall be according to ASTM E 70. For specific gravity and residue by oven drying, the allowable manufacturing range and test methods shall be according to ASTM C 494.

When test results are more than seven years old, the manufacturer shall re-submit the infrared spectrophotometer trace and the report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by AASHTO.

All admixtures, except chloride-based accelerators, shall contain a maximum of 0.3 percent chloride by weight (mass).

Random field samples may be taken by the Department to verify an admixture meets specification. A split sample will be provided to the manufacturer if requested. Admixtures that do not meet specification requirements or an allowable manufacturing range established by the manufacturer shall be replaced with new material.

1021.02Air-Entraining Admixtures. Air-entraining admixtures shall be according to AASHTO M 154.

1021.03 Retarding and Water-Reducing Admixtures. The admixture shall be according to the following.

- (a) The retarding admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type B (retarding) or Type D (water-reducing and retarding).
- (b) The water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type A.
- (c) The high range water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type F (high range water-reducing) or Type G (high range water-reducing and retarding).

1021.04Accelerating Admixtures. The admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating) or Type E (water reducing and accelerating).

1021.05Self-Consolidating Admixtures. The self-consolidating admixture system shall consist of either a high range water-reducing admixture only or a high range water-reducing admixture combined with a separate viscosity modifying admixture. The one or two component admixture system shall be capable of producing a concrete mixture that can flow around reinforcement and consolidate under its own weight without additional effort and without segregation.

The high range water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type F.

The viscosity modifying admixture shall be according to ASTM C 494, Type S (specific performance).

1021.06Rheology-Controlling Admixture. The rheology-controlling admixture shall be capable of producing a concrete mixture with a lower yield stress that will consolidate easier for slipform applications used by the Contractor. The rheology-controlling admixture shall be according to ASTM C 494, Type S (specific performance).

1021.07Corrosion Inhibitor. The corrosion inhibitor shall be according to one of the following.

- (a) Calcium Nitrite. The corrosion inhibitor shall contain a minimum 30 percent calcium nitrite by weight (mass) of solution, and shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating).
- (b) Other Materials. The corrosion inhibitor shall be according to ASTM C 1582."

CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Add the following to Article 1020.05(c) of the Standard Specifications:

- "(5) Performance Based Finely Divided Mineral Combination. For Class PV and SI concrete a performance based finely divided mineral combination may be used. The minimum cement factor, maximum cement factor, and water cement ratio of Article 1020.04 shall be replaced with the values below, and the performance based finely divided mineral combination herein is an alternative to Articles 1020.05(c)(1), (c)(2), (c)(3), and (c)(4). The mix design shall meet the following requirements and the Engineer may request a trial batch.
 - a. The mixture shall contain a minimum of 375 lbs/cu yd (222 kg/cu m) of portland cement. For a blended cement, a sufficient amount shall be used to obtain the required 375 lbs/cu yd (222 kg/cu m) of portland cement in the mixture. For example, a blended cement stated to have 20 percent finely divided mineral, ignoring any ASTM C 595 tolerance on the 20 percent, would require a minimum of 469 lbs/cu yd (278 kg/cu m) of material in the mixture. When the mixture is designed for cement content from 375 lbs/cu yd (222 kg/cu m) to 400 lbs/cu yd (237 kg/cu m), the total of organic processing additions, inorganic processing additions, and limestone addition in the cement shall not exceed 5.0 percent.
 - b. The mixture shall contain a maximum of two finely divided minerals. The finely divided mineral in a blended cement shall count toward the total number of finely divided minerals allowed. The finely divided mineral(s) shall constitute a maximum of 35.0 percent of the total cement plus finely divided mineral(s). The fly ash portion shall not exceed 30.0 percent for Class C fly ash or 25.0 percent for Class F fly ash.

The Class C and F fly ash combination shall not exceed 30.0 percent. The ground granulated blast-furnace slag portion shall not exceed 35.0 percent. The microsilica or high-reactivity metakaolin portion used together or separately shall not exceed 5.0 percent. The finely divided mineral in the blended cement shall apply to the maximum 35.0 percent, and shall be determined as discussed in a. above for determining portland cement in blended cement.

c. For central mixed Class PV and SI concrete, the mixture shall contain a minimum of 535 lbs/cu yd (320 kg/cu m) of cement and finely divided mineral(s) summed together, and a water-reducing admixture shall be used. The value shall be 565 lbs/cu yd (335 kg/cu m) without a water-reducing admixture.

For truck mixed or shrink mixed Class PV and SI concrete, the mixture shall contain a minimum of 575 lbs/cu yd (345 kg/cu m) of cement and finely divided mineral(s) summed together, and a water-reducing admixture shall be used. The value shall be 605 lbs/cu yd (360 kg/cu m) without a water-reducing admixture.

- d. The mixture shall contain a maximum of 705 lbs/cu yd (418 kg/cu m) of cement and finely divided mineral(s) summed together.
- e. The mixture shall have a water/cement ratio of 0.32 0.44.
- f. The mixture shall not be used for placement underwater.
- g. The combination of cement and finely divided mineral(s) shall have an ASTM C 1567 expansion value ≤ 0.16 percent, and shall be performed on the aggregate in the concrete mixture with the highest ASTM C 1260 test result. The ASTM C 1567 test will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the materials have changed significantly.

If during the two year time period the Contractor needs to replace the portland cement, and the replacement portland cement has an equal or lower total equivalent alkali content ($Na_2O + 0.658K_2O$), a new ASTM C 1567 test will not be required. However, replacement of a blended cement with another cement will require a new ASTM C 1567 test."

CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - DIESEL VEHICLE EMISSIONS CONTROL (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009 Revised: July 1, 2009

<u>Diesel Vehicle Emissions Control</u>. The reduction of construction air emissions shall be accomplished by using cleaner burning diesel fuel. The term "equipment" refers to any and all diesel fuel powered devices rated at 50 hp and above, to be used on the project site in excess of seven calendar days over the course of the construction period on the project site (including any "rental" equipment).

All equipment on the jobsite, with engine ratings of 50 hp and above, shall be required to: use Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel fuel (ULSD) exclusively (15 ppm sulfur content or less).

Diesel powered equipment in non-compliance will not be allowed to be used on the project site, and is also subject to a notice of non-compliance as outlined below.

The Contractor shall submit copies of monthly summary reports and include certified copies of the ULSD diesel fuel delivery slips for diesel fuel delivered to the jobsite for the reporting time period, noting the quantity of diesel fuel used.

If any diesel powered equipment is found to be in non-compliance with any portion of this specification, the Engineer will issue the Contractor a notice of non-compliance and identify an appropriate period of time, as outlined below under environmental deficiency deduction, in which to bring the equipment into compliance or remove it from the project site.

Any costs associated with bringing any diesel powered equipment into compliance with these diesel vehicle emissions controls shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed. The Contractor's compliance with this notice and any associated regulations shall also not be grounds for a claim.

<u>Environmental Deficiency Deduction</u>. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists, he/she will notify the Contractor in writing, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time period. The specified time-period, which begins upon Contractor notification, will be from 1/2 hour to 24 hours long, based on the urgency of the situation and the nature of the deficiency. The Engineer shall be the sole judge regarding the time period.

The deficiency will be based on lack of repair, maintenance and diesel vehicle emissions control.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency within the specified time frame, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency continues to exist. The calendar day(s) will begin when the time period for correction is exceeded and end with the Engineer's written acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

If a Contractor or subcontractor accumulates three environmental deficiency deductions in a contract period, the Contractor will be shutdown until the deficiency is corrected. Such a shutdown will not be grounds for any extension of contract time, waiver of penalties, or be grounds for any claim.

CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTIONS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

<u>Idling Restrictions</u>. The Contractor shall establish truck-staging areas for all diesel powered vehicles that are waiting to load or unload material at the jobsite. Staging areas shall be located where the diesel emissions from the equipment will have a minimum impact on adjacent sensitive receptors.

The Department will review the selection of staging areas, whether within or outside the existing highway right-of-way, to avoid locations near sensitive areas or populations to the extent possible. Sensitive receptors include, but are not limited to, hospitals, schools, residences, motels, hotels, daycare facilities, elderly housing and convalescent facilities. Diesel powered engines shall also be located as far away as possible from fresh air intakes, air conditioners, and windows. The Engineer will approve staging areas before implementation.

Diesel powered vehicle operators may not cause or allow the motor vehicle, when it is not in motion, to idle for more than a total of 10 minutes within any 60 minute period, except under any of the following circumstances:

- 1) The motor vehicle has a gross vehicle weight rating of less than 8000 lb (3630 kg).
- 2) The motor vehicle idles while forced to remain motionless because of on-highway traffic, an official traffic control device or signal, or at the direction of a law enforcement official.
- 3) The motor vehicle idles when operating defrosters, heaters, air conditioners, or other equipment solely to prevent a safety or health emergency.
- 4) A police, fire, ambulance, public safety, other emergency or law enforcement motor vehicle, or any motor vehicle used in an emergency capacity, idles while in an emergency or training mode and not for the convenience of the vehicle operator.
- 5) The primary propulsion engine idles for maintenance, servicing, repairing, or diagnostic purposes if idling is necessary for such activity.
- 6) A motor vehicle idles as part of a government inspection to verify that all equipment is in good working order, provided idling is required as part of the inspection.
- 7) When idling of the motor vehicle is required to operate auxiliary equipment to accomplish the intended use of the vehicle (such as loading, unloading, mixing, or processing cargo; controlling cargo temperature; construction operations, lumbering operations; oil or gas well servicing; or farming operations), provided that this exemption does not apply when the vehicle is idling solely for cabin comfort or to operate non-essential equipment such as air conditioning, heating, microwave ovens, or televisions.
- 8) When the motor vehicle idles due to mechanical difficulties over which the operator has no control.
- 9) The outdoor temperature is less than 32 °F (0 °C) or greater than 80 °F (26 °C).

When the outdoor temperature is greater than or equal to 32 °F (0 °C) or less than or equal to 80 °F (26 °C), a person who operates a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel shall not cause or allow the motor vehicle to idle for a period greater than 30 minutes in any 60 minute period while waiting to weigh, load, or unload cargo or freight, unless the vehicle is in a line of vehicles that regularly and periodically moves forward.

The above requirements do not prohibit the operation of an auxiliary power unit or generator set as an alternative to idling the main engine of a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel.

<u>Environmental Deficiency Deduction</u>. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists based on non-compliance with the idling restrictions, he/she will notify the Contractor, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency a monetary deduction will be imposed. The monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2000 Revised: January 1, 2011

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory.

STATE OBLIGATION. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor:

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. This determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform **0.00%** of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will only award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work.

A bidder makes a good faith effort for award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that enough DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal; or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders may consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's web site at www.dot.il.gov.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is a material bidding requirement. The failure of the bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

- (a) The bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department forms SBE 2025 and 2026 with the bid.
- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.
- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. For bidding purposes, submission of the completed SBE 2025 forms, signed by the DBEs and faxed to the bidder will be acceptable as long as the original is available and provided upon request. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
 - (1) The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in the contract;
 - (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the work each DBE will perform;
 - (3) The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating. The dollar amount of participation for identified work shall specifically state the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
 - (4) DBE Participation Commitment Statements, form SBE 2025, signed by the bidder and each participating DBE firm documenting the commitment to use the DBE subcontractors whose participation is submitted to meet the contract goal;
 - (5) If the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s); and,

(6) If the contract goal is not met, evidence of good faith efforts.

GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES. The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the apparent successful bidder is approved. All information submitted by the bidder must be complete, accurate and adequately document that enough DBE participation has been obtained or document the good faith efforts of the bidder, in the event enough DBE participation has not been obtained, before the Department will commit to the performance of the contract by the bidder. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan documents sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal or the bidder submits sufficient documentation of a good faith effort to meet the contract goal pursuant to 49 CFR part 26, Appendix A. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan does not document sufficient DBE participation to meet the contract goal unless the apparent successful bidder documented in the Utilization Plan that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which, by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not successful. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere pro forma efforts, in other words, efforts done as a matter of form, are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken genuine efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
 - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
 - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
 - (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
 - (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation.

Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.

- b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.
- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.
- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the apparent successful bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that the bidder has failed to meet the requirements of this Special Provision or that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan that the bid is not responsive. The notification shall include a statement of reasons for the determination.
- (c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a determination adverse to the bidder within the five working days after receipt of the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery.

The determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issues raised in the determination statement of reasons, provided the documentation and arguments address efforts made prior to submitting the bid. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of documentation and whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for reconsideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

<u>CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION</u>. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.
- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contact. Credit will be given for the following:
 - (1) The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the contract.

- (2) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including from an owneroperator. The DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to credit only for the fee or commission it receives as a result of the lease arrangement.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
 - (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
 - (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials or supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
 - (3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Utilization Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal.

- (a) No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217) 785-4611. Telefax number (217) 785-1524.
- (b) The Contractor must notify and obtain written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises prior to replacing a DBE or making any change in the participation of a DBE. Approval for replacement will be granted only if it is demonstrated that the DBE is unable or unwilling to perform. The Contractor must make every good faith effort to find another certified DBE subcontractor to substitute for the original DBE. The good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the original DBE, to the extent needed to meet the contract goal.
- (c) Any deviation from the DBE condition-of-award or contract specifications must be approved, in writing, by the Department. The Contractor shall notify affected DBEs in writing of any changes in the scope of work which result in a reduction in the dollar amount condition-of-award to the contract.
- (d) In addition to the above requirements for reductions in the condition of award, additional requirements apply to the two cases of Contractor-initiated work substitution proposals.

Where the contract allows alternate work methods which serve to delete or create underruns in condition of award DBE work, and the Contractor selects that alternate method or, where the Contractor proposes a substitute work method or material that serves to diminish or delete work committed to a DBE and replace it with other work, then the Contractor must demonstrate one of the following:

- (1) That the replacement work will be performed by the same DBE (as long as the DBE is certified in the respective item of work) in a modification of the condition of award; or
- (2) That the DBE is aware that its work will be deleted or will experience underruns and has agreed in writing to the change. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so; or
- (3) That the DBE is not capable of performing the replacement work or has declined to perform the work at a reasonably competitive price. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so.
- (e) Where the revision includes work committed to a new DBE subcontractor, not previously involved in the project, then a Request for Approval of Subcontractor, Department form BC 260A, must be signed and submitted.
- (f) If the commitment of work is in the form of additional tasks assigned to an existing subcontract, than a new Request for Approval of Subcontractor shall not be required. However, the Contractor must document efforts to assure that the existing DBE subcontractor is capable of performing the additional work and has agreed in writing to the change.
- (g) All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement. The Contractor shall not terminate for convenience a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan and then perform the work of the terminated DBE with its own forces, those of an affiliate or those of another subcontractor, whether DBE or not, without first obtaining the written consent of the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises to amend the Utilization Plan. The Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises of any termination for reasons other than convenience, and shall obtain approval for inclusion of the substitute DBE in the Utilization Plan. If good faith efforts following a termination of a DBE for cause are not successful, the Contractor shall contact the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises and provide a full accounting of the efforts undertaken to obtain substitute DBE participation. The Bureau of Small Business Enterprises will evaluate the good faith efforts in light of all circumstances surrounding the performance status of the contract, and determine whether the contract goal should be amended.
- (h) The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefore to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer.

If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the DBE companies indicated in the Utilization Plan and after good faith efforts are reviewed, the Department may deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages. The Contractor may request an administrative reconsideration of any amount deducted as damages pursuant to subsection (j) of this part.

- (i) The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.
- (j) Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor may request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)

Effective: August 2, 2007 Revised: January 2, 2008

Replace the second and third paragraphs of Article 105.07(b)(4)a. of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"Equipment idled which cannot be used on other work, and which is authorized to standby on the project site by the Engineer, will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(4)."

Replace Article 109.04(b)(4) of the Standard Specifications with the following:

- "(4) Equipment. Equipment used for extra work shall be authorized by the Engineer. The equipment shall be specifically described, be of suitable size and capacity for the work to be performed, and be in good operating condition. For such equipment, the Contractor will be paid as follows.
 - a. Contractor Owned Equipment. Contractor owned equipment will be paid for by the hour using the applicable FHWA hourly rate from the "Equipment Watch Rental Rate Blue Book" (Blue Book) in effect when the force account work begins. The FHWA hourly rate is calculated as follows.

FHWA hourly rate = (monthly rate/176) x (model year adj.) x (Illinois adj.) + EOC

Where: EOC = Estimated Operating Costs per hour (from the Blue Book)

The time allowed will be the actual time the equipment is operating on the extra work. For the time required to move the equipment to and from the site of the extra work and any authorized idle (standby) time, payment will be made at the following hourly rate: 0.5 x (FHWA hourly rate - EOC).

All time allowed shall fall within the working hours authorized for the extra work.

The rates above include the cost of fuel, oil, lubrication, supplies, small tools, necessary attachments, repairs, overhaul and maintenance of any kind, depreciation, storage, overhead, profits, insurance, and all incidentals. The rates do not include labor.

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer sufficient information for each piece of equipment and its attachments to enable the Engineer to determine the proper equipment category. If a rate is not established in the Blue Book for a particular piece of equipment, the Engineer will establish a rate for that piece of equipment that is consistent with its cost and use in the industry.

b. Rented Equipment. Whenever it is necessary for the Contractor to rent equipment to perform extra work, the rental and transportation costs of the equipment plus five percent for overhead will be paid. In no case shall the rental rates exceed those of established distributors or equipment rental agencies.

All prices shall be agreed to in writing before the equipment is used."

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009 Revised: April 1, 2011

Revise the table in Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Schedule of Deductions for Each Day of Overrun in Contract Time							
Original Contr	act Amount	Daily Charges					
From More Than	To and Including	Calendar Day	Work Day				
\$ 0	\$ 100,000	\$ 475	\$ 675				
100,000	500,000	750	1,050				
500,000	1,000,000	1,025	1,425				
1,000,000	3,000,000	1,275	1,725				
3,000,000	6,000,000	1,425	2,000				
6,000,000	12,000,000	2,300	3,450				
12,000,000	And over	5,800	8,125"				

METAL HARDWARE CAST INTO CONCRETE (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2008 Revised: April 1, 2009

Add the following to Article 503.02 of the Standard Specifications:

Add the following to Article 504.02 of the Standard Specifications:

Revise Article 1006.13 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1006.13 Metal Hardware Cast into Concrete. Unless otherwise noted, all steel hardware cast into concrete, such as inserts, brackets, cable clamps, metal casings for formed holes, and other miscellaneous items, shall be galvanized according to AASHTO M 232 or AASHTO M 111. Aluminum inserts will not be allowed. Zinc alloy inserts shall be according to ASTM B 86, Alloys 3, 5, or 7.

The inserts shall be UNC threaded type anchorages having the following minimum certified proof load.

Insert Diameter	Proof Load						
5/8 in. (16 mm)	6600 lb (29.4 kN)						
3/4 in. (19 mm)	6600 lb (29.4 kN)						
1 in. (25 mm)	9240 lb (41.1 kN)"						

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM / EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2007 Revised: November 1, 2009

Revise Article 105.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) / Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction When the Engineer is notified or determines an erosion and/or sediment control deficiency(s) exists, or the Contractor's activities represents a violation of the Department's NPDES permits, the Engineer will notify and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time. The specified time, which begins upon notification to the Contractor, will be from 1/2 hour to 1 week based on the urgency of the situation and the nature of the work effort required. The Engineer will be the sole judge.

A deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or implementation of erosion and/or sediment control devices included in the contract, or any failure to comply with the conditions of the Department's NPDES permits. A deficiency may also be applied to situations where corrective action is not an option such as the failure to participate in a jobsite inspection of the project, failure to install required measures prior to initiating earth moving operations, disregard of concrete washout requirements, or other disregard of the NPDES permit.

If the Contractor fails to correct a deficiency within the specified time, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or portion of a calendar day until the deficiency is corrected to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The calendar day(s) will begin with notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer's acceptance of the correction.

The base value of the daily monetary deduction is \$1000.00 and will be applied to each location for which a deficiency exists. The value of the deficiency deduction assessed for each infraction will be determined by multiplying the base value by a Gravity Adjustment Factor provided in Table A. Except for failure to participate in a required jobsite inspection of the project prior to initiating earthmoving operations which will be based on the total acreage of planned disturbance at the following multipliers: <5 Acres: 1; 5-10 Acres: 2; >10-25 Acres: 3; >25 Acres: 5. For those deficiencies where corrective action was not an option, the monetary deduction will be immediate and will be valued at one calendar day multiplied by a Gravity Adjustment Factor.

Tok	No A									
Table A										
•	ravity Adjustment Factors									
Types of Violations			Permanent	ly Stabilized						
	At Time of	Violation								
	< 5	> 25								
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres						
Failure to Install or Properly Maintain BMP	0.1 - 0.5	0.2 - 1.0	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5						
Careless Destruction of BMP	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5.	1.0 - 5						
Intrusion into Protected Resource	1.0 - 5	1.0 - 5	2.0 - 10	2.0 - 10						
Failure to properly manage Chemicals,	0.2 - 1	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5						
Concrete Washouts or Residuals, Litter or										
other Wastes										
Improper Vehicle and Equipment	0.1 - 0.5	0.2 - 1	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5						
Maintenance, Fueling or Cleaning										
Failure to Provide or Update Written or	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5	1.0 - 5						
Graphic Plans Required by SWPPP										
Failure to comply with Other Provisions of the	0.1 - 0.5	0.2 - 1	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5"						
NPDES Permit										

PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000 Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

POST MOUNTING OF SIGNS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2011

Revise the second paragraph of Article 701.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Post mounted signs shall be a breakaway design. The sign shall be within five degrees of vertical. Two posts shall be used for signs greater than 16 sq ft (1.5 sq m) in area or where the height between the sign and the ground exceeds 7 ft (2.1 m)."

SELECTION OF LABOR (BDE)

Effective: July 2, 2010

Revise Section I of Check Sheet #5 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

"I. SELECTION OF LABOR

The Contractor shall comply with all Illinois statutes pertaining to the selection of labor.

EMPLOYMENT OF ILLINOIS WORKERS DURING PERIODS OF EXCESSIVE UNEMPLOYMENT

Whenever there is a period of excessive unemployment in Illinois, which is defined herein as any month immediately following two consecutive calendar months during which the level of unemployment in the State of Illinois has exceeded five percent as measured by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics in its monthly publication of employment and unemployment figures, the Contractor shall employ at least 90 percent Illinois laborers. "Illinois laborer" means any person who has resided in Illinois for at least 30 days and intends to become or remain an Illinois resident.

Other laborers may be used when Illinois laborers as defined herein are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer. The Contractor may place no more than three of his/her regularly employed non-resident executive and technical experts, who do not qualify as Illinois laborers, to do work encompassed by this contract during period of excessive unemployment.

This provision applies to all labor, whether skilled, semi-skilled, or unskilled, whether manual or non-manual."

SELF-CONSOLIDATING CONCRETE FOR CAST-IN-PLACE CONSTRUCTION (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2005 Revised: July 1, 2010

<u>Definition</u>. Self-consolidating concrete is a flowable mixture that does not require mechanical vibration for consolidation.

<u>Usage</u>. Self-consolidating concrete may be used for cast-in-place concrete construction items involving Class MS, DS, and SI concrete.

Materials. Materials shall be according to Section 1021 of the Standard Specifications.

Mix Design Criteria. Article 1020.04 of the Standard Specifications shall apply, except as follows:

- (a) The cement factor shall be according to Article 1020.04 of the Standard Specifications. If the maximum cement factor is not specified, it shall not exceed 7.05 cwt/cu yd (418 kg/cu m). The cement factor shall not be reduced if a water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture is used.
- (b) The maximum allowable water/cement ratio shall be according to Article 1020.04 of the Standard Specifications or 0.44, whichever is lower.
- (c) The slump requirements shall not apply.
- (d) The coarse aggregate gradations shall be CA 13, CA 14, CA 16, or a blend of these gradations. CA 11 may be used when the Contractor provides satisfactory evidence to the Engineer that the mix will not segregate. The fine aggregate proportion shall be a maximum 50 percent by weight (mass) of the total aggregate used.

- (e) The slump flow range shall be ± 2 in. (± 50 mm) of the Contractor target value, and within the overall Department range of 20 in. (510 mm) minimum to 28 in. (710 mm) maximum.
- (f) The visual stability index shall be a maximum of 1.
- (g) The J-ring value shall be a maximum of 4 in. (100 mm). The Contractor may specify a lower maximum in the mix design.
- (h) The L-box blocking ratio shall be a minimum of 60 percent. The Contractor may specify a higher minimum in the mix design.
- (i) The hardened visual stability index shall be a maximum of 1.

<u>Test Methods</u>. Illinois Test Procedures SCC-1, SCC-2, SCC-3, SCC-4, SCC-6, and Illinois Modified AASHTO T 22, 23, 121, 126, 141, 152, 177, 196, and 309 shall be used for testing of self-consolidating concrete mixtures.

<u>Mix Design Submittal</u>. The Contractor's Level III PCC Technician shall submit a mix design according to the "Portland Cement Concrete Level III Technician" course manual, except target slump information is not applicable and will not be required. However, a target slump flow shall be submitted.

A J-ring value shall be submitted if a lower mix design maximum will apply. An L-box blocking ratio shall be submitted if a higher mix design minimum will apply. The Contractor shall also indicate applicable construction items for the mix design.

Trial mixture information will be required by the Engineer. A trial mixture is a batch of concrete tested by the Contractor to verify the Contractor's mix design will meet specification requirements. Trial mixture information shall include test results as specified in the "Portland Cement Concrete Level III Technician" course manual. Test results shall also include slump flow, visual stability index, J-ring value or L-box blocking ratio, and hardened visual stability index. For the trial mixture, the slump flow shall be near the proposed target slump flow.

<u>Trial Batch</u>. A minimum 2 cu yd (1.5 cu m) trial batch shall be produced, and the self-consolidating concrete admixture dosage proposed by the Contractor shall be used. The slump flow shall be within 1.0 in. (25 mm) of the maximum slump flow range specified by the Contractor, and the air content shall be within the top half of the allowable specification range.

The trial batch shall be scheduled a minimum of 21 calendar days prior to anticipated use and shall be performed in the presence of the Engineer.

The Contractor shall provide the labor, equipment, and materials to test the concrete. The mixture will be evaluated by the Engineer for strength, air content, slump flow, visual stability index, J-ring value or L-box blocking ratio, and hardened visual stability index.

Upon review of the test data from the trial batch, the Engineer will verify or deny the use of the mix design and notify the Contractor.

A new trial batch will be required whenever there is a change in the source of any component material, proportions beyond normal field adjustments, dosage of the self-consolidating concrete admixture, batch sequence, mixing speed, mixing time, or as determined by the Engineer. The testing criteria for the new trial batch will be determined by the Engineer.

When necessary, the trial batches shall be disposed of according to Article 202.03 of the Standard Specifications.

Mixing Portland Cement Concrete. In addition to Article 1020.11 of the Standard Specifications, the mixing time for central-mixed concrete shall not be reduced as a result of a mixer performance test. Truck-mixed or shrink-mixed concrete shall be mixed in a truck mixer for a minimum of 100 revolutions.

Wash water, if used, shall be completely discharged from the drum or container before the succeeding batch is introduced.

The batch sequence, mixing speed, and mixing time shall be appropriate to prevent cement balls and mix foaming for central-mixed, truck-mixed, and shrink-mixed concrete.

<u>Falsework and Forms</u>. In addition to Articles 503.05 and 503.06 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall ensure the design of the falsework and forms is adequate for the additional form pressure caused by the fluid concrete. Forms shall be tight to prevent leakage of fluid concrete.

When the form height for placing the self-consolidating concrete is greater than 10.0 ft (3.0 m), direct monitoring of form pressure shall be performed according to Illinois Test Procedure SCC-10. The monitoring requirement is a minimum, and the Contractor shall remain responsible for adequate design of the falsework and forms. The Contractor shall record the formwork pressure during concrete placement. This information shall be used by the Contractor to prevent the placement rate from exceeding the maximum formwork pressure allowed, to monitor the thixotropic change in the concrete during the pour, and to make appropriate adjustments to the mix design. This information shall be provided to the Engineer during the pour.

<u>Placing and Consolidating</u>. Concrete placement and consolidation shall be according to Article 503.07 of the Standard Specifications, except as follows:

Revise the third paragraph of Article 503.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Open troughs and chutes shall extend as nearly as practicable to the point of deposit. The drop distance of concrete shall not exceed 5 ft (1.5 m). If necessary, a tremie shall be used to meet this requirement. The maximum distance of horizontal flow from the point of deposit shall be 25 ft (7.6 m), unless approved otherwise by the Engineer. For drilled shafts, free fall placement will not be permitted."

Delete the seventh, eighth, ninth, and tenth paragraphs of Article 503.07 of the Standard Specifications.

Add to the end of the eleventh paragraph of Article 503.07 of the Standard Specifications the following:

"Concrete shall be rodded with a piece of lumber, conduit, or vibrator if the material has lost its fluidity prior to placement of additional concrete. The vibrator shall be the pencil head type with a maximum diameter or width of 1 in. (25 mm). Any other method for restoring the fluidity of the concrete shall be approved by the Engineer."

<u>Quality Control by Contractor at Plant</u>. The specified test frequencies for aggregate gradation, aggregate moisture, air content, unit weight/yield, and temperature shall be performed as indicated in the contract.

Slump flow, visual stability index, and J-ring or L-box tests shall be performed as needed to control production. The hardened visual stability index test will not be required to be performed at the plant.

<u>Quality Control by Contractor at Jobsite</u>. The specified test frequencies for air content, strength, and temperature shall be performed as indicated in the contract.

Slump flow, visual stability index, and J-ring or L-box tests shall be performed on the first two truck deliveries of the day, and every 50 cu yd (40 cu m) thereafter. The Contractor shall select either the J-ring or L-box test for jobsite testing.

The hardened visual stability index test shall be performed on the first truck delivery of the day, and every 300 cu yd (230 cu m) thereafter. Slump flow, visual stability index, J-ring value or L-box blocking ratio, air content, and concrete temperature shall be recorded for each hardened visual stability index test.

The Contractor shall retain all hardened visual stability index cut cylinder specimens until the Engineer notifies the Contractor that the specimens may be discarded.

If mix foaming or other potential detrimental material is observed during placement or at the completion of the pour, the material shall be removed while the concrete is still plastic.

<u>Quality Assurance by Engineer at Plant</u>. For air content and aggregate gradation, quality assurance independent sample testing and split sample testing will be performed as indicated in the contract.

For slump flow, visual stability index, and J-ring or L-box tests, quality assurance independent sample testing and split sample testing will be performed as determined by the Engineer.

<u>Quality Assurance by Engineer at Jobsite</u>. For air content and strength, quality assurance independent sample testing and split sample testing will be performed as indicated in the contract.

For slump flow, visual stability index, J-ring or L-box, and hardened visual stability index tests, quality assurance independent sample testing will be performed as determined by the Engineer.

For slump flow and visual stability index quality assurance split sample testing, the Engineer will perform tests at the beginning of the project on the first three tests performed by the Contractor. Thereafter, a minimum of ten percent of total tests required of the Contractor will be performed per plant, which will include a minimum of one test per mix design. The acceptable limit of precision will be 1.5 in. (40 mm) for slump flow and a limit of precision will not apply to the visual stability index.

For the J-ring or the L-box quality assurance split sample testing, a minimum of 80 percent of the total tests required of the Contractor will be witnessed by the Engineer per plant, which will include a minimum of one witnessed test per mix design. The Engineer reserves the right to conduct quality assurance split sample testing. The acceptable limit of precision will be 1.5 in. (40 mm) for the J-ring value and ten percent for the L-box blocking ratio.

For each hardened visual stability index test performed by the Contractor, the cut cylinders shall be presented to the Engineer for determination of the rating. The Engineer reserves the right to conduct quality assurance split sample testing. A limit of precision will not apply to the hardened visual stability index.

SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005 Revised: April 1, 2011

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting according to Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

The mobilization payment to the subcontractor is an advance payment of the reported amount of the subcontract and is not a payment in addition to the amount of the subcontract; therefore, the amount of the advance payment will be deducted from future progress payments.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

UTILITY COORDINATION AND CONFLICTS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2011

Revise Article 105.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"105.07 Cooperation with Utilities. The Department reserves the right at any time to allow work by utilities on or near the work covered by the contract. The Contractor shall conduct his/her work so as not to interfere with or hinder the progress or completion of the work being performed by utilities. The Contractor shall also arrange the work and shall place and dispose of the materials being used so as not to interfere with the operations of utility work in the area.

The Contractor shall cooperate with the owners of utilities in their removal and rearrangement operations so work may progress in a reasonable manner, duplication or rearrangement of work may be reduced to a minimum, and services rendered by those parties will not be unnecessarily interrupted.

The Contractor shall coordinate with any planned utility adjustment or new installation and the Contractor shall take all precautions to prevent disturbance or damage to utility facilities. Any failure on the part of the utility owner, or their representative, to proceed with any planned utility adjustment or new installation shall be reported promptly by the Contractor to the Engineer."

Revise the first sentence of the last paragraph of Article 107.19 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When the Contractor encounters unexpected regulated substances due to the presence of utilities in unanticipated locations, the provisions of Article 107.40 shall apply; otherwise, if the Engineer does not direct a resumption of operations, the provisions of Article 108.07 shall apply."

Revise Article107.31 of the Standard Specification to read:

"107.31 Reserved."

Add the following four Articles to Section 107 of the Standard Specifications:

- "107.37 Locations of Utilities within the Project Limits. All known utilities existing within the limits of construction are either indicated on the plans or visible above ground. For the purpose of this Article, the limits of proposed construction are defined as follows:
 - (a) Limits of Proposed Construction for Utilities Paralleling the Roadway.
 - (1) The horizontal limits shall be a vertical plane, outside of, parallel to, and 2 ft (600 mm) distant at right angles from the plan or revised slope limits.
 - In cases where the limits of excavation for structures are not shown on the plans, the horizontal limits shall be a vertical plane 4 ft (1.2 m) outside the edges of structure footings or the structure where no footings are required.
 - (2) The upper vertical limits shall be the regulations governing the roadbed clearance for the specific utility involved.
 - (3) The lower vertical limits shall be either the top of the utility at the depth below the proposed grade as prescribed by the governing agency or the limits of excavation, whichever is less.
 - (b) Limits of Proposed Construction for Utilities Crossing the Roadway in a Generally Transverse Direction.
 - (1) Utilities crossing excavations for structures that are normally made by trenching such as sewers, underdrains, etc. and all minor structures such as manholes, inlets, foundations for signs, foundations for traffic signals, etc., the limits shall be the space to be occupied by the proposed permanent construction, unless otherwise required by the regulations governing the specific utility involved.

(2) For utilities crossing the proposed site of major structures such as bridges, sign trusses, etc., the limits shall be as defined above for utilities extending in the same general direction as the roadway.

It is understood and agreed that the Contractor has considered in the bid all of the permanent and temporary utilities in their present and/or adjusted positions as indicated in the contract. It is further understood the actual location of the utilities may be located anywhere within the tolerances provided in 220 ILCS 50/2.8 or Administrative Code Title 92 Part 530.40(c), and the proximity of some utilities to construction may require extraordinary measures by the Contractor to protect those utilities.

No additional compensation will be allowed for any delays, inconveniences, or damages sustained by the Contractor due to the presence of or any claimed interference from known utility facilities or any adjustment of them, except as specifically provided in the contract.

107.38 Adjustments of Utilities within the Project Limits. The adjustment of utilities consists of the relocation, removal, replacement, rearrangements, reconstruction, improvement, disconnection, connection, shifting, new installation, or altering of an existing utility facility in any manner.

Utilities which are to be adjusted shall be adjusted by the utility owner or the owner's representative or by the Contractor as a contract item. Generally, arrangements for adjusting known utilities will be made by the Department prior to project construction; however, utilities will not necessarily be adjusted in advance of project construction and, in some cases, utilities will not be removed from the proposed construction limits as described in Article 107.37. When utility adjustments must be performed in conjunction with construction, the utility adjustment work will be indicated in the contract.

The Contractor may make arrangements for adjustment of utilities indicated in the contract, but not scheduled by the Department for adjustment, provided the Contractor furnishes the Department with a signed agreement with the utility owner covering the adjustments to be made. The cost of any such adjustments shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

107.39 Contractor's Responsibility for Locating and Protecting Utility Property and Services. At points where the Contractor's operations are adjacent to properties or facilities of utility companies, or are adjacent to other property, damage to which might result in considerable expense, loss, or inconvenience, work shall not be commenced until all arrangements necessary for the protection thereof have been made.

Within the State of Illinois, a State-Wide One Call Notice System has been established for notifying utilities. Outside the city limits of the City of Chicago, the system is known as the Joint Utility Locating Information for Excavators (JULIE) System. Within the city limits of the City of Chicago the system is known as DIGGER. All utility companies and municipalities which have buried utility facilities in the State of Illinois are a part of this system.

The Contractor shall call JULIE (800-892-0123) or DIGGER (312-744-7000), a minimum of 48 hours in advance of work being done in the area, and they will notify all member utility companies involved their respective utility should be located.

For utilities which are not members of JULIE or DIGGER, the Contractor shall contact the owners directly. The plan general notes will indicate which utilities are not members of JULIE or DIGGER.

The following table indicates the color of markings required of the State-Wide One Call Notification System.

Utility Service	Color
Electric Power, Distribution and Transmission	Safety Red
Municipal Electric Systems	Safety Red
Gas Distribution and Transmission	High Visibility Safety Yellow
Oil Distribution and Transmission	High Visibility Safety Yellow
Telephone and Telegraph System	Safety Alert Orange
Community Antenna Television Systems	Safety Alert Orange
Water Systems	Safety Precaution Blue
Sewer Systems	Safety Green
Non-Potable Water and Slurry Lines	Safety Purple
Temporary Survey	Safety Pink
Proposed Excavation	Safety White (Black when snow is on the ground)

The State-Wide One Call Notification System will provide for horizontal locations of utilities. When it is determined that the vertical location of the utility is necessary to facilitate construction, the Engineer may make the request for location from the utility after receipt of notice from the Contractor. If the utility owner does not field locate their facilities to the satisfaction of the Engineer, the Engineer will authorize the Contractor in writing to proceed to locate the facilities in the most economical and reasonable manner, subject to the approval of the Engineer, and be paid according to Article 109.04.

The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining the excavations or markers provided by the utility owners.

The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the protection of the utility facilities. The Contractor shall be responsible for any damage or destruction of utility facilities resulting from neglect, misconduct, or omission in the Contractor's manner or method of execution or nonexecution of the work, or caused by defective work or the use of unsatisfactory materials. Whenever any damage or destruction of a utility facility occurs as a result of work performed by the Contractor, the utility company will be immediately notified. The utility company will make arrangements to restore such facility to a condition equal to that existing before any such damage or destruction was done.

In the event of interruption of utility services as a result of accidental breakage or as a result of being exposed or unsupported, the Contractor shall promptly notify the proper authority and shall cooperate with the said authority in the restoration of service. If water service is interrupted, repair work shall be continuous until the service is restored. No work shall be undertaken around fire hydrants until provisions for continued service have been approved by the local fire authority.

107.40 Conflicts with Utilities. Except as provided hereinafter, the discovery of a utility in an unanticipated location will be evaluated according to Article 104.03. It is understood and agreed that the Contractor has considered in the bid all facilities not meeting the definition of a utility in an unanticipated location and no additional compensation will be allowed for any delays, inconveniences, or damages sustained by the Contractor due to the presence of or any claimed interference from such facilities.

When the Contractor discovers a utility in an unanticipated location, the Contractor shall not interfere with said utility, shall take proper precautions to prevent damage or interruption of the utility, and shall promptly notify the Engineer of the nature and location of said utility.

- (a) Definition. A utility in an unanticipated location is defined as an active or inactive utility, which is either:
 - (1) Located underground and (a) not shown in any way in any location on the contract documents; (b) not identified in writing by the Department to the Contractor prior to the letting; or (c) not located relative to the location shown in the contract within the tolerances provided in 220 ILCS 50/2.8 or Administrative Code Title 92 Part 530.40(c); or
 - (2) Located above ground or underground and not relocated as provided in the contract.

Service connections shall not be considered to be utilities in unanticipated locations.

- (b) Compensation. Compensation will not be allowed for delays, inconveniences, or damages sustained by the Contractor from conflicts with facilities not meeting the above definition; or if a conflict with a utility in an unanticipated location does not cause a shutdown of the work applicable to the utility or a documentable reduction in the rate of progress exceeding the limits set herein. The provisions of Article 104.03 notwithstanding, compensation for delays caused by a utility in an unanticipated location will be paid according to the provisions of this Article governing minor and major delays or reduced rate of production which are defined as follows:
 - (1) Minor Delay. A minor delay occurs when the Contractor's operation is completely stopped by a utility in an unanticipated location for more than two hours, but not to exceed three weeks.
 - (2) Major Delay. A major delay occurs when the Contractor's operation is completely stopped by a utility in an unanticipated location for more than three weeks.
 - (3) Reduced Rate of Production Delay. A reduced rate of production delay occurs when the contractor's rate of production decreases by more than 25 percent and lasts longer than seven days.
- (c) Payment. Payment for Minor, Major and Reduced Rate of Production Delays will be made as follows.
 - (1) Minor Delay. Labor idled which cannot be used on other work will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(1) and (2) for the time between start of the delay and the minimum remaining hours in the work shift required by the prevailing practice in the area.

Equipment idled which cannot be used on other work will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(4). The length of time paid for will be the time between start of delay and eight hours working time from start of shift being worked.

For delays exceeding the initial shift, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays, Contractor-owned equipment idled by the delay which cannot be used on other work and remaining at the work site, will be paid at one-half the rate permitted in Article 109.04(b)(4) using a maximum eight hours per day for computation purposes. Equipment rented from an independent source will be paid at rates being paid by the Contractor plus move-in move-out costs, but the total amount paid will not exceed three weeks rental.

(2) Major Delay. Labor will be the same as for a minor delay.

Equipment will be the same as for a minor delay, except Contractor-owned equipment will be limited to three weeks plus the cost of move-out to either the Contractor's yard or another job, whichever is less. Rental equipment may be paid for longer than three weeks provided the Contractor presents adequate support to the Department (including lease agreement) to show retaining equipment on the job is the most economical course to follow and in the public interest.

(3) Reduced Rate of Production Delay. The Contractor will be compensated for the reduced productivity for labor and equipment time in excess of the 25 percent threshold for that portion of the delay in excess of seven days. Determination of compensation will be in accordance with Article 104.02, except labor and material additives will not be permitted.

Whether covered by (1), (2) or (3) above, additional traffic control required as a result of the operation(s) delayed will be paid for according to Article 109.04 for the total length of the delay.

If the delay is clearly shown to have caused work, which would have otherwise been completed, to be done after material or labor costs have increased, such increases may be paid. Payment for materials will be limited to increased cost substantiated by documentation furnished by the Contractor. Payment for increased labor rates will include those items in Article 109.04(b)(1) and (2), except the 35 percent and ten percent additives will not be permitted. On a working day contract, a delay occurring between November 30 and May 1, when work has not started, will not be considered as eligible for payment of measured labor and material costs.

Project overhead (not including interest) will be allowed when all progress on the contract has been delayed, and will be calculated as 15 percent of the delay claim.

(d) Other Obligations of Contractor. Upon payment of a claim under this provision, the Contractor shall assign subrogation rights to the Department for the Department's efforts of recovery from any other party for monies paid by the Department as a result of any claim under this Provision. The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the Department in its efforts to recover from another party any money paid to the Contractor for delay damages under this Provision."

STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: April 2, 2004 Revised: April 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. Steel cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or a credit to the Department, for fluctuations in steel prices when optioned by the Contractor. The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or failure to indicate contract number, company name, and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments for all items of steel. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any item of work will make that item of steel exempt from steel cost adjustment.

<u>Types of Steel Products</u>. An adjustment will be made for fluctuations in the cost of steel used in the manufacture of the following items:

Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling) Structural Steel Reinforcing Steel

Other steel materials such as dowel bars, tie bars, mesh reinforcement, guardrail, steel traffic signal and light poles, towers and mast arms, metal railings (excluding wire fence), and frames and grates will be subject to a steel cost adjustment when the pay items they are used in has a contract value of \$10,000 or greater.

<u>Documentation</u>. Sufficient documentation shall be furnished to the Engineer to verify the following:

- (a) The dates and quantity of steel, in lb (kg), shipped from the mill to the fabricator.
- (b) The quantity of steel, in lb (kg), incorporated into the various items of work covered by this special provision. The Department reserves the right to verify submitted quantities.

Method of Adjustment. Steel cost adjustments will be computed as follows:

SCA = Q X D

Where: SCA = steel cost adjustment, in dollars

Q = quantity of steel incorporated into the work, in lb (kg)

D = price factor, in dollars per lb (kg)

 $D = MPI_M - MPI_I$

Where: MPI_M = The Materials Cost Index for steel as published by the Engineering News-

Record for the month the steel is shipped from the mill. The indices will be

converted from dollars per 100 lb to dollars per lb (kg).

 $MPI_L =$ The Materials Cost Index for steel as published by the Engineering News-

Record for the month prior to the letting. The indices will be converted from

dollars per 100 lb to dollars per lb (kg).

The unit weights (masses) of steel that will be used to calculate the steel cost adjustment for the various items are shown in the attached table.

No steel cost adjustment will be made for any products manufactured from steel having a mill shipping date prior to the letting date.

If the Contractor fails to provide the required documentation, the method of adjustment will be calculated as described above; however, the MPI_M will be based on the date the steel arrives at the job site. In this case, an adjustment will only be made when there is a decrease in steel costs.

Basis of Payment. Steel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the MPI_L and MPI_M in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference = $\{(MPI_1 - MPI_M) \div MPI_1\} \times 100$

Steel cost adjustments will be calculated by the Engineer and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the items of work are satisfied. Adjustments will only be made for fluctuations in the cost of the steel as described herein. No adjustment will be made for changes in the cost of manufacturing, fabrication, shipping, storage, etc.

The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

Attachment

Item	Unit Mass (Weight)
Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling)	
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 12 in. (305 mm), 0.179 in. (3.80 mm) wall thickness)	23 lb/ft (34 kg/m)
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 12 in. (305 mm), 0.250 in. (6.35 mm) wall thickness)	32 lb/ft (48 kg/m)
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 14 in. (356 mm), 0.250 in. (6.35 mm) wall thickness)	37 lb/ft (55 kg/m)
Other piling	See plans
Structural Steel	See plans for weights
	(masses)
Reinforcing Steel	See plans for weights
	(masses)
Dowel Bars and Tie Bars	6 lb (3 kg) each
Mesh Reinforcement	63 lb/100 sq ft (310 kg/sq m)
Guardrail	
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts	20 lb/ft (30 kg/m)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts	30 lb/ft (45 kg/m)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Types A and B w/wood posts	8 lb/ft (12 kg/m)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2	305 lb (140 kg) each
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6	1260 lb (570 kg) each
Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)	730 lb (330 kg) each
Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared)	410 lb (185 kg) each
Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms	
Traffic Signal Post	11 lb/ft (16 kg/m)
Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 30 - 40 ft (9 – 12 m)	14 lb/ft (21 kg/m)
Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 45 - 55 ft (13.5 – 16.5 m)	21 lb/ft (31 kg/m)
Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 30 - 50 ft (9 – 15.2 m)	13 lb/ft (19 kg/m)
Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 55 - 60 ft (16.5 – 18 m)	19 lb/ft (28 kg/m)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 80 - 110 ft (24 – 33.5 m)	31 lb/ft (46 kg/m)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 120 - 140 ft (36.5 – 42.5 m)	65 lb/ft (97 kg/m)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 150 - 160 ft (45.5 – 48.5 m)	80 lb/ft (119 kg/m)
Metal Railings (excluding wire fence)	
Steel Railing, Type SM	64 lb/ft (95 kg/m)
Steel Railing, Type S-1	39 lb/ft (58 kg/m)
Steel Railing, Type T-1	53 lb/ft (79 kg/m)
Steel Bridge Rail	52 lb/ft (77 kg/m)
Frames and Grates	
Frame	250 lb (115 kg)
Lids and Grates	150 lb (70 kg)

RETURN WITH BID

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

OPTION FOR STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or properly complete contract number, company name, and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments for all items of steel. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any item of work will make that item of steel exempt from steel cost adjustment. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.:		
Company Name:		
Contractor's Option:		
Is your company opting to include this special provision as following items of work?	s part of the	contract plans for the
Metal Piling	Yes	
Structural Steel	Yes	
Reinforcing Steel	Yes	
Dowel Bars, Tie Bars and Mesh Reinforcement	Yes	
Guardrail	Yes	
Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms	Yes	
Metal Railings (excluding wire fence)	Yes	
Frames and Grates	Yes	
Signature:	Date:	

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PREVAILING WAGES FOR BUREAU COUNTY EFFECTIVE MAY 2011

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/ or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

Bureau County Prevailing Wage for May 2011

ASBESTOS ABT-MEC BLD 32.290 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.500 ASBESTOS ABT-MEC BLD 32.290 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.500 BRICK MASON BLD 34.600 33.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.500 CARPENTER BLD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.570 CARPENTER BLD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.570 CARPENTER BLD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.570 CARPENTER BLD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.570 CARPENTER BLD 30.500 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.500 CERAMIC TILE FINSHER CEMENT MASON BLD 30.530 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.670 9.390 0.000 0.250 CERAMIC TILE FINE FOR CRIMDAN BLD 30.530 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.670 9.640 0.000 0.070 ELECTRIC FUR GRIMDAN BLD 31.200 32.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.670 9.640 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FUR GRIMDAN BLD 37.860 40.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 9.640 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FUR INCOME BLD 37.860 40.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 9.640 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FUR INCOME BLD 37.950 41.370 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 0.6550 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FUR INCOME BLD 37.950 41.370 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.750 10.61 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FUR INCOME BLD 37.950 41.370 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.750 10.61 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FUR INCOME BLD 37.950 41.370 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.750 10.61 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FUR INCOME BLD 37.950 41.370 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.750 10.61 0.000 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 37.990 42.740 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.53 10.71 2.280 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 37.990 42.740 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.53 10.71 2.280 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 37.990 42.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.750 0.660 0.000 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 37.990 42.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.750 0.600 0.000 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 37.990 42.740 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.53 10.71 2.800 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 37.990 42.740 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.170 8.000 0.000 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 37.990 42.740 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.000 0.000 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 37.990 42.740 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.000 0.000 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 37.990 42.740 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.000 0.000 0.000 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 37.990 42.740 1.0 2.	Trade Name	RG	TYP (7	Base	FRMAN *M-	F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
SASESTONS ART-MACC BOILGEMAKRR BOILGEMAKRR BOILGEMAKRR BOILGEMAKRR BOILGEMAKRR BOILGEMAKRR BOILGEMAKRR BOILGEMAKRR BOILGEMAKRR BILD 34.600 35.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.970 7.400 0.000 0.350 CARPENTER BILD 34.600 35.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.970 7.400 0.000 0.570 CARPENTER BILD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 11.53 0.000 0.570 CARPENTER BOILGEMAKRR BOILGEMAKRR BOILGEMAKRR BOILGEMAKRR BOILGEMAKRR BILD 30.530 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.570 CARBENT MASON BLGECTRIC PARE BORT OP ELECTRIC PARE BORT OP ELECTRIC PARE BORT OP ELECTRIC PARE GRANDHAN BLGECTRIC PARE GRANDHAN BLGECTRIC PARE GRANDHAN BLGECTRIC PARE INSTANCE BLD 33.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 6.550 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC PARE INSTANCE BLD 37.990 42.740 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.053 10.71 2.280 0.000 BLGECTRIC PARE INSTANCE BLD 37.990 42.740 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.053 10.71 2.280 0.000 BLGEVATION BORTONE BLD 37.990 42.740 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.053 10.71 2.280 0.000 BLGEVATION BORTONE BLD 37.990 42.740 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.053 10.71 2.280 0.000 BLGEVATION BORTONE BLD 37.990 42.740 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.053 10.71 2.280 0.000 BLGEVATION BORTONE BLD 37.990 42.740 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.053 10.71 2.280 0.000 BLGEVATION BORTONE BLD 37.990 42.740 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.053 10.71 2.280 0.000 BLGEVATION BORTONE BLD 37.990 42.740 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.053 10.71 2.280 0.000 BLGABER ASSON BLD 37.990 42.740 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.053 10.71 2.280 0.000 BLGABER SKILLED BLD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.600 BLABORER SKILLED BLD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.600 BLABORER SKILLED BLD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.000 BLABORER SKILLED BLD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.000 BLABORER SKILLED BLD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.000 BLABORER SKILLED BLD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.000 BLABORER SKILLED BLD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.000 BLABORER SKILLED BLD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.000 BLABORER SKILLED BLD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.000 BLABORER SKILLED BLD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.000 BLA		==		=									
BOLLEMMAKER BRICK MASON BLD 34.170 37.170 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.820 8.550 0.000 0.520 CARPENTER BLD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.960 11.53 0.000 0.520 CARPENTER BMY 29.730 31.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.860 11.53 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON CEMENT MASON CEMENT MASON CEMENT MASON CEMENT MASON CHARLET LIE FISHER COMMUNICATION TECH BLD 31.200 32.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.900 4.840 0.000 0.470 CHARLET FINE REGISTER CEMENT MASON CHARLET FINE SHER CHARLE													
RECKE MASON CARPENTER BLD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.970 7.400 0.000 0.570 CARPENTER BLD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.570 CREANIC TILE FNSHER BLD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.570 CREANIC TILE FNSHER BLD 30.530 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.900 4.340 0.000 0.570 COMMINICATION TECH BLD 31.200 32.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.900 4.340 0.000 0.470 COMMINICATION TECH BLD 31.200 32.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 9.540 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 34.080 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 9.540 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC PWR GRIMMAN ALL 23.380 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 9.540 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC PWR ENDMAN ALL 24.530 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 6.550 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC PWR INMENAN ALL 37.800 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 10.610 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC PWR THE DWR ALL ELD 37.950 41.370 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 10.610 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC PWR THE DWR BLD 37.950 41.370 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 10.610 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC SWR THE DWR BLD 37.950 41.370 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 10.610 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC SWR THE DWR BLD 37.950 41.370 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 10.610 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC SWR THE DWR BLD 43.000 37.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.53 10.71 2.280 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC SWR THE DWR BLD 43.000 37.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 8.10 1.5 1.0 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC SWR THE DWR BLD 43.000 37.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 8.10 1.5 1.0 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC SWR THE DWR BLD 43.000 37.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 8.10 1.5 1.0 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC SWR THE DWR BLD 43.000 37.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 8.10 1.5 0.0 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC SWR THE DWR BLD 43.000 37.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.150 1.5 0.0 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC SWR THE DWR T													
CARPENTER HWY 29.730 31.800 1.5													
CAMENTER MASON													
CERAMIC TILE PINSHER SLD 30.530 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.900 4.840 0.000 0.370 COMUNICATION TECH SLD 31.200 32.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 9.540 0.000 0.300 CELECTRIC PWR EQNT OP ALL 34.080 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 6.550 0.000													
CERRAIC TILE FINSHER SILD 31.530 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.900 4.840 0.000 0.470 COMMUNICATION TECH SILD 31.200 31.200 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 9.540 0.000 0.000 CLECTRIC PWR EQMT OF ALL 23.380 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 9.540 0.000 0.000 CLECTRIC PWR ERMENN ALL 23.380 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 0.6550 0.000 0.000 CLECTRIC PWR TINEMAN ALL 24.530 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 0.6550 0.000 0.000 CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR SILD 37.990 42.740 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.53 10.71 2.280 0.000 CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR SILD 37.990 42.740 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.53 10.71 2.280 0.000 CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR SILD 43.0500 45.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 6.670 0.000 0.620 CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR SILD 43.0500 45.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.750 6.660 0.000 0.620 CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR SILD 43.0500 45.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.82 11.86 0.000 0.620 CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR SILD 43.0500 45.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.82 11.86 0.000 0.620 CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR SILD 43.0500 45.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.620 CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR SILD 43.0500 45.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.620 CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR SILD 43.1500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.620 CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR SILD 43.1600 45.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.620 CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR SILD 43.1600 45.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.800 CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR SILD 43.1600 45.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.800 CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR SILD 43.1600 45.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.800 CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR SILD 43.1600 43.1600 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.590 6.660 0.000 0.800 CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	-												
COMMUNICATION TECH													
SLECTRIC PWR GROMANN							_						
Laectric PWE Lineman All 37,860 40,300 1.5 1.5 2.0 4,750 10.61 0,000 0.0						0.000 1.	5	1.5					
RLECTRIC PWR TRK DRY	~							1.5				0.000	0.000
BLD	ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		37.860	40.300 1.	5	1.5	2.0	4.750	10.61	0.000	0.000
BLD	ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		24.530	0.000 1.	5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.870	0.000	0.000
SLAIER SLD 29,520 31,520 1.5 1.5 2.0 8,950 7,700 0.000 0.200 0.200 1.250 1.50 1.50 0.000 0.620 1.200 0.000 0.620 1.200 0.000 0.600 1.200 0.200 1.200 0.2	ELECTRICIAN		BLD		37.950	41.370 1.	5	1.5	2.0	11.77	14.18	0.000	0.400
HT/PROST INSULATOR SLD	ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		37.990			2.0	2.0	10.53	10.71	2.280	0.000
ALL	GLAZIER		BLD		29.520	31.520 1.	5	1.5	2.0	8.950	7.700	0.000	1.250
LABORER SKILLED	HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD					1.5					
LABORER, SKILLED			ALL					2.0					
MACHINIST							_						
MARCHINIST MARBLE FINISHERS MARRELE MASON MARBLE MASON MILLWRIGHT OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 30.530 0.000 1.55 1.5 2.0 6.900 6.900 0.000 0.500 MILLWRIGHT OPERATING ENGINEER CPERATING ENGIN													
MARBLE FINISHERS MARBLE MASON MARBLE MASON MILLWRIGHT MOPERATING ENGINEER MED 33.380 33.630 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.900 4.840 0.000 0.500 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 43.400 37.840 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.900 4.980 0.000 0.500 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 43.400 47.300 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 43.7700 47.300 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 43.7700 47.300 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 43.7700 47.300 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 54.300 47.300 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 64.300 47.300 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 74.4300 47.300 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 74.4300 47.300 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 74.4300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 74.4300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 74.4300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 74.4300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 74.4300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 74.4300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 74.4300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 74.4300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 74.4300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 74.4300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 74.4300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 74.4300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 74.4300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 74.4300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 74.4300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 74.4300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER MED 74.4300 47.300 1.5 1.5													
MARBLE MASON MILLWRIGHT BLD													
MILLWRIGHT													
OPERATING ENGINEER													
OPERATING ENGINEER	·· -	177		1			_						
OPERATING ENGINEER E BLD 3 39.450 47.300 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E BLD 4 37.700 47.300 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E BLD 5 46.300 47.300 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E BLD 6 46.300 47.300 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E BLD 7 44.300 47.300 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 4 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 4 43.30 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E													
OPERATING ENGINEER													
OPERATING ENGINEER													
OPERATING ENGINEER													
OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 1 43.300 47.300 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 1 31.740 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 1 31.740 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 2 29.590 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 1 34.000 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 2 31.490 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 2 31.490 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 30.250 31.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 30.250 31.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 30.250 31.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 0.000 0.500 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.250 31.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 0.500 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 30.250 31.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 10.00 0.000 0.500 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 34.500 35.140 36.790 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.750 6.570 0.000 0.500 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 34.500 35.140 36.790 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.750 6.570 0.000 0.500 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 34.500 35.140 36.790 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.750 6.570 0.000 0.500 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 34.500 35.140 36.790 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.750 6.570 0.000 0.500 0.500 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 34.500 35.140 36.790 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.750 6.570 0.000 0.000 0.500 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 34.500 35.140 36.790													
OPERATING ENGINEER				-									
OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 3 1.740 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 2 31.400 37.				1									
OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 1 31.740 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 2 29.590 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 3 28.010 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 3 28.010 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 1 34.000 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 2 31.490 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 3 27.340 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 3 27.340 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W	OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY :	2				1.5			8.050	1.900	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 1 31.740 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 2 29.590 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 3 28.010 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 3 28.010 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 3 28.010 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 1 34.000 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 2 31.490 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 2 32.700 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 2 37.300 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W	OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY	3	40.700	47.300 1.	5	1.5	2.0	11.70	8.050	1.900	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 1 31.740 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 2 29.590 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 3 28.010 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 3 28.010 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 1 34.000 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 2 31.490 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 2 37.40 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 3 27.340 37.000 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 PAINTER BLD 32.770 36.800 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 8.950 8.200 0.000 0.000 1.50 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.250 31.750 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.860 11.53 0.000 0.500 PILEDRIVER BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.460 13.85 0.000 0.000 0	OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY	4	39.300	47.300 1.	5	1.5	2.0	11.70	8.050	1.900	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER E HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 1 31.740 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 3 28.010 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 1 34.000 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 2 31.490 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 3 27.340 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 3 27.340 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65	OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY	5	38.100	47.300 1.	5	1.5	2.0	11.70	8.050	1.900	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 1 31.740 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 2 29.590 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 3 28.010 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 1 34.000 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 2 31.490 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 3 27.340 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 3 27.340 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 3 27.340 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 PAINTER ALL 32.200 34.200 1.5 1.5 1.5 8.950 8.200 0.000 0.000 1.250 PAINTER SIGNS BLD 32.770 36.800 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 0.000 0.570 PILEDRIVER HWY 29.730 31.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.860 11.53 0.000 0.500 PILEDRIVER BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.460 13.85 0.000 0.000 0.250 PLOMBER BLD 43.500 35.500 0.500 1.5	OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY	5	46.300	47.300 1.	5	1.5	2.0	11.70	8.050	1.900	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 2 29.590 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 3 28.010 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 1 34.000 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 2 31.490 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 3 27.340 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 3 27.340 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 PAINTER ALL 32.200 34.200 1.5 1.5 1.5 8.950 8.200 0.000 1.250 PAINTER SIGNS BLD 30.250 31.750 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.950 8.200 0.000 0.000 1.250 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.250 31.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.860 11.53 0.000 0.000 0.570 PILEDRIVER HWY 29.730 31.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.500 PLUMBER BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.460 13.85 0.000 1.770 PLUMBER BLD 43.000 45.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.750 6.570 0.000 0.000 0.430 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 36.140 38.890 1.5 1.5	OPERATING ENGINEER	E	HWY	7	44.300	47.300 1.	5	1.5	2.0	11.70	8.050	1.900	1.150
OPERATING ENGINEER W BLD 3 28.010 34.740 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.65 0.000 2.000 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 1 34.000 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 2 31.490 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 3 27.340 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 PAINTER ALL 32.200 34.200 1.5 1.5 1.5 8.950 8.200 0.000 0.000 0.000 1.250 PAINTER SIGNS BLD 32.770 36.800 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.860 11.53 0.000 0.570 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.250 31.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.860 11.53 0.000 0.570 PILEDRIVER HWY 29.730 31.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.500 PIPEFITTER BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.500 PLUMBER BLD 34.500 35.500 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.900 9.390 0.000 0.250 PLUMBER BLD 35.140 36.790 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.750 6.570 0.000 0.000 0.500 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 36.140 38.890 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.970 7.400 0.000 0.500 STONE MASON BLD 34.600 35.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.970 7.400 0.000 0.500 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 30.530 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.900 4.840 0.000 0.000 0.4	OPERATING ENGINEER	W	BLD :	1	31.740	34.740 1.	5	1.5	2.0	7.250	11.65	0.000	2.000
OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 1 34.000 37.000 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 2 31.490 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 3 27.340 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 PAINTER ALL 32.200 34.200 1.5 1.5 1.5 8.950 8.200 0.000 1.250 PAINTER SIGNS BLD 32.770 36.800 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.600 2.620 0.000 0.000 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.250 31.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.500 PILEDRIVER HWY 29.730 31.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.500 PLASTERER BLD 34.500		W											
OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 2 31.490 37.000 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 3 27.340 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 PAINTER ALL 32.200 34.200 1.5 1.5 1.5 8.950 8.200 0.000 0.250 PAINTER SIGNS BLD 32.770 36.800 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.600 2.620 0.000 0.000 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.250 31.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.860 11.53 0.000 0.570 PILEDRIVER HWY 29.730 31.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.500 PILEDRIVER BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.500 PLUMBER BLD 34.500 35.500													
OPERATING ENGINEER W HWY 3 27.340 37.000 1.5 2.0 8.250 11.65 0.000 2.200 PAINTER ALL 32.200 34.200 1.5 1.5 1.5 8.950 8.200 0.000 1.250 PAINTER SIGNS BLD 32.770 36.800 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.600 2.620 0.000 0.000 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.250 31.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.860 11.53 0.000 0.570 PILEDRIVER HWY 29.730 31.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.500 PIPEFITTER BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.460 13.85 0.000 1.770 PLASTERER BLD 343.000 45.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.900 9.390 0.000 0.250 PLUMBER BLD 35.140 36.790 1.5 <td></td>													
PAINTER SIGNS BLD 32.770 36.800 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.600 2.620 0.000 0.000 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.250 31.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.860 11.53 0.000 0.570 PILEDRIVER BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.500 PIPEFITTER BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.460 13.85 0.000 1.770 PLASTERER BLD 34.500 35.500 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.900 9.390 0.000 0.250 PLUMBER BLD 43.000 45.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.500 10.00 0.000 1.310 ROOFER BLD 29.560 31.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.750 6.570 0.000 0.430 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 35.140 36.790 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.320 11.23 0.000 0.500 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 36.140 38.890 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.970 7.400 0.000 0.350 STONE MASON BLD 34.600 35.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.970 7.400 0.000 0.520 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 30.530 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.900 4.840 0.000 0.470													
PAINTER SIGNS BLD 32.770 36.800 1.5 1.5 2.600 2.620 0.000 0.000 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.250 31.750 1.5 2.0 7.860 11.53 0.000 0.570 PILEDRIVER HWY 29.730 31.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.500 PIPEFITTER BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.460 13.85 0.000 1.770 PLASTERER BLD 34.500 35.500 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.900 9.390 0.000 0.250 PLUMBER BLD 43.000 45.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.500 10.00 0.000 0.430 ROOFER BLD 35.140 36.790 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.320 11.23 0.000 0.500 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 36.140 38.890 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.970 </td <td></td> <td>W</td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		W		3									
PILEDRIVER BLD 30.250 31.750 1.5 2.0 7.860 11.53 0.000 0.570 PILEDRIVER HWY 29.730 31.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.500 PIPEFITTER BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 2.0 8.460 13.85 0.000 1.770 PLASTERER BLD 34.500 35.500 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.900 9.390 0.000 0.250 PLUMBER BLD 43.000 45.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.500 10.00 0.000 0.250 PLUMBER BLD 29.560 31.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.500 10.00 0.000 0.430 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 35.140 36.790 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.320 11.23 0.000 0.500 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 34.600 35.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.													
PILEDRIVER HWY 29.730 31.480 1.5 2.0 7.600 10.94 0.000 0.500 PIPEFITTER BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 2.0 8.460 13.85 0.000 1.770 PLASTERER BLD 34.500 35.500 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.900 9.390 0.000 0.250 PLUMBER BLD 43.000 45.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.500 10.00 0.000 1.310 ROOFER BLD 29.560 31.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.750 6.570 0.000 0.430 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 35.140 36.790 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.320 11.23 0.000 0.500 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 36.140 38.890 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.970 7.400 0.000 0.520 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 30.530 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 <													
PIPEFITTER BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 2.0 8.460 13.85 0.000 1.770 PLASTERER BLD 34.500 35.500 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.900 9.390 0.000 0.250 PLUMBER BLD 43.000 45.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.500 10.00 0.000 1.310 ROOFER BLD 29.560 31.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.750 6.570 0.000 0.430 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 35.140 36.790 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.320 11.23 0.000 0.500 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 36.140 38.890 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.970 7.400 0.000 0.520 STONE MASON BLD 34.600 35.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.900 4.840 0.000 0.470													
PLASTERER BLD 34.500 35.500 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.900 9.390 0.000 0.250 PLUMBER BLD 43.000 45.000 1.5 2.0 9.500 10.00 0.000 1.310 ROOFER BLD 29.560 31.560 1.5 2.0 7.750 6.570 0.000 0.430 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 35.140 36.790 1.5 2.0 7.320 11.23 0.000 0.500 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 36.140 38.890 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.970 7.400 0.000 0.350 STONE MASON BLD 34.600 35.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.970 7.400 0.000 0.520 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 30.530 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.900 4.840 0.000 0.470													
PLUMBER BLD 43.000 45.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.500 10.00 0.000 1.310 ROOFER BLD 29.560 31.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.750 6.570 0.000 0.430 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 35.140 36.790 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.320 11.23 0.000 0.500 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 36.140 38.890 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.100 8.200 0.000 0.350 STONE MASON BLD 34.600 35.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.970 7.400 0.000 0.520 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 30.530 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.900 4.840 0.000 0.470													
ROOFER BLD 29.560 31.560 1.5 2.0 7.750 6.570 0.000 0.430 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 35.140 36.790 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.320 11.23 0.000 0.500 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 36.140 38.890 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.100 8.200 0.000 0.350 STONE MASON BLD 34.600 35.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.970 7.400 0.000 0.520 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 30.530 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.900 4.840 0.000 0.470													
SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 35.140 36.790 1.5 2.0 7.320 11.23 0.000 0.500 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 36.140 38.890 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.100 8.200 0.000 0.350 STONE MASON BLD 34.600 35.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.970 7.400 0.000 0.520 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 30.530 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.900 4.840 0.000 0.470													
SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 36.140 38.890 1.5 2.0 8.100 8.200 0.000 0.350 STONE MASON BLD 34.600 35.600 1.5 2.0 7.970 7.400 0.000 0.520 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 30.530 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.900 4.840 0.000 0.470													
STONE MASON BLD 34.600 35.600 1.5 2.0 7.970 7.400 0.000 0.520 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 30.530 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.900 4.840 0.000 0.470													
TILE LAYER BLD 30.000 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.860 11.53 0.000 0.570	TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		30.530	0.000 1.	5	1.5	2.0	6.900	4.840	0.000	0.470
	TILE LAYER		BLD		30.000	31.500 1.	5	1.5	2.0	7.860	11.53	0.000	0.570

TILE MASON	BLD	33.380	33.630	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.900	6.980	0.000	0.500
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 1	29.480	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 2	29.900	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 3	30.110	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 4	30.370	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 5	31.160	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 1	23.580	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 2	23.920	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 3	24.090	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 4	24.300	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 5	24.930	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER	BLD	34.600	35.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.970	7.400	0.000	0.520

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

BUREAU COUNTY

OPERATING ENGINEERS (EAST) - That part of the county East of Route 26.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

COMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice, sound and vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, educational and entertainment purposes, pulling of wire through conduit but not the installation of conduit.

LABORER, SKILLED - BUILDING AND HIGHWAY

The skilled laborer building (BLD) and heavy & highway (HWY) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: flagging, caisson worker plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutter burners and torchmen, chain saw operator, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setter - street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, concrete saw operator walk behind, screenman on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, multiple concrete duct - leadman, luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (permanent, portable or temporary plant), laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, coring machine operator, plaster tenders, underpinning and shoring of buildings, material selector when working with fire-brick or castable material, fire watch, signaling of all power equipment, tree topper or trimmer when in connection with construction, and diver tender.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING (East)

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes w/Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (require 2 engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-Loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Paver 27E cu.ft. and under; Concrete Placer; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes Hammerhead; Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Squeeze Cretes -Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops -Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor

with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressors; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving and Extracting); Lowboys; Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcat / Skidsteer Loader; Brick Forklift; Hoists, Inside Elevators push button with automatic doors; Oilers.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman

Class 6. Mechanics and Welders

Class 7. Gradall

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (East)

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/Gomaco or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower of all types; Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside Type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Locomotives, All; Backhoes with Shear Attachments; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader with attached pusher; Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machine; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck

Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine Concrete; Forklifts; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments);
Hydro-Blaster (requires 2 operators; one being Class 4); Locomotives,
Dinky; Oil Distributor; Off-Road Hauling Units (Including
Articulating); Laser Screed; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type
Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows;
Rototiller, Seaman, etc., Self-Propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn;
Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper;
Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem; Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push,
Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machine; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine Heaters, Mechanical; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form - Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Brick Forklifts; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster (requires 2 operators - one being class 2); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Oilers; Bobcats (All)

Class 6. Mechanics and Welders.

Class 7. Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING - (West)

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; Gradall; All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E -Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring Scooper; Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump -Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger;

Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws; Directional boring machine.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant; Straight framed articulating end dump vehicle; Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered).

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - (West)

CLASS 1. Cranes; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower, Mobile, Crawler, & Stationary Cranes; Derricks; Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & Similar Types considered as Cranes; 360 Degree Swing Excavator (Shears, Grapples, Movacs, etc.); Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive -Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop -Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls all and similar types; Operation of Concrete and all Recycle Machines; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Operation of Material Crusher, Screening Plants, and Tunnel Boring Machine; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and Similar Types; Side Booms; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with Dozer, Hoe or Endloader Attachments); CAT Earthwork Compactors and Similar Types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar Types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - Screw Type Pumps and Gypsum (operator will clean); Creter Crane; Operation of Concrete Pump Truck; Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or Similar Types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw; Operation of Laser Screed; Span Saw; Dredge Leverman; Dredge Engineer; Lull or Similar Type; Hydro-Boom Truck; Operation of Guard Rail Machine; and Starting Engineer on Pipeline or Construction (11 or more pieces) including: Air Compressor (Trailer Mounted), All Forced Air Heaters (regardless of Size), Water Pumps (Greater than 4-1/2" or Total Discharge Over 4-1/2"), Light Plants, Generators (Trailer Mounted - Excluding Decontamination Trailer), Welding Machines (Any Size or Mode of Power), Conveyor, Mixer (any size), Stud Welder, Power Pac, etc, and Ground Heater (Trailer Mounted).

CLASS 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; Operation of Carts, Powered Haul Unit for a Boring Machine; P & H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and Similar Types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or Farm Type - Other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or Other Attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and Similar Types; Pugmill with Pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (Track-Type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (All Similar Types Self-Propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-Propelled Concrete Saws; Truck Mounted Power Saws; Operation of Curb Cutters; Mixers - Over Three (3) Bags; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Pugmill without Pump; Barber Greene or Similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Sweepers; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional Boring Machine; Horizontal Directional Drill; Articulating End Dump Vehicles; Starting Engineer on Pipeline or Construction (6 -10 pieces) including: Air Compressor (Trailer Mounted), All Forced Air Heaters (regardless of Size), Water Pumps (Greater than 4-1/2" or Total Discharge Over 4-1/2"), Light Plants, Generators (Trailer Mounted - Excluding Decontamination Trailer), Welding Machines (Any Size or Mode of Power), Conveyor, Mixer (any size), Stud Welder, Power Pac, etc., and Ground Heater (Trailer Mounted).

CLASS 3. Straight Framed Truck Mounted Vac Unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Rollers - Five Ton and Under on Earth and Gravel; Form Graders; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers; and Starting Engineer on Pipeline or Construction (3 - 5 pieces) including: Air Compressor (Trailer Mounted), All Forced Air Heaters (regardless of Size), Water Pumps (Greater than 4-1/2" or Total Discharge Over 4-1/2"), Light Plants, Generators (Trailer Mounted - Excluding Decontamination Trailer), Welding Machines (Any Size or Mode of Power), Conveyor, Mixer (any size), Stud Welder, Power Pac, etc., and Ground Heater (Trailer Mounted).

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

- Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.
- Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.
- Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.